## Monograph

1. Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#205), dated 1217/1802
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#858), dated 991/1583
  + AQR, Mashhad (#13974), dated 777/1378
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11268), dated 765/1363
  + Mīr Ḥusayn Qazwīnī, Qazwin (#166/1), dated 754/1353
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2861), dated 728/1328
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#1158), dated 751/1350
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#1813), dated 1226/1811-12
  + Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections, COMDC, Copenhagen (#Cod. Arab. A.C. 43), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Maṭāriḥ al-anẓār wa-natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Bughyat al-labīb fī sharḥ al-Tahdhīb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tawdīḥ al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Barāhīn al-ʿuqūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tadhhīb al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Munyat al-labīb fī sharḥ al-tahdhīb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Ghāyat al-suʾl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Manāhil al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Jāmiʿ al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Nihāyat al-taqrīb fī sharḥ al-Tahdhīb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Majʿmūʿa-yi parākanda dar fiqh wa uṣūl  
   مجموعه اي پراکنده در فقه و اصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#17185/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Fawāʾid-i jadīd  
   فوائد جديد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#231/6), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Manbaʿ al-ḥayāt fī ʿibārāt al-aḥyāʾ wa-l-amwāt  
   منبع الحياة في عبارات الأحياء والأموات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9547), dated /1967
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4255), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4263), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Dānishgāh, Isfahan (#87), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2207), dated /

1. Naẓm al-uṣūl  
   نظم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sāzmān-i Asnād wa Kitābkhāna-ye Millī Irān, Tehran (#5-26089), dated 1265/1848
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27588), dated 1226/1811

1. Kāshif asrār al-natāʾij li-dhawī l-ḥawāʾīj  
   کاشف أسرار النتائج لذوى الحوائج  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9829), dated 1258/1842

1. Durūs al-uṣūl  
   دروس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Munyat al-muḥaṣṣalīn  
   منية المحصلين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1618), dated 1213/1799

1. Muhadhdhab al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مهذب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Sarāʾir al-uṣūl  
   سرائر الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2355), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Tasdīd al-fuqahāʾ  
   تسديد الفقهاء  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#8237), dated 1254/1838-8
  + Khātam al-Anbiyāʾ, Babol (#196/1), dated 1254/1838
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#12/106-2216/2), dated 1250/1834
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10856/2), dated 1246/1830-1
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#9/174-1624/5), dated 1246/1830

1. Manāhij al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muntahā l-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   منتهى الوصول في شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1118/5), dated 1094/1683

1. Ghāyat al-mabādiʾ fī ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   غاية المبادئ في علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3658), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Muhimmāt al-uṣūl  
   مهمات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Sulṭānī, Kashan (#119), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Miftāḥ al-aḥkām/Mafātīḥ al-aḥkām  
   مفتاح الأحكام/مفاتيح الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4264/2), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Ḥujjatiyya, Qum (#704/4), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Shāh Chirāgh, Shiraz (#349), dated 1224/1809
  + Millī, Shiraz (#331), dated 1244/1828
  + Nawwāb, Mashhad (#306/1), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Maṣābīḥ al-hudā/Maṣābīḥ al-uṣūl  
   مصابيح الهدى/مصابيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Chihil Sutūn, Tehran (#317/4), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#37277), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#39200), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#221), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl wa-fiqh Āl Bayt al-Rasūl  
   مبادئ الوصول إلی علم الأصول وفقه آل بيت الرسول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Khizānat ʿAlī b. Ḥusayn al-Hāshimī, Kazimiyya (#2), dated Rajab 1074/1664

1. Miṣbāḥ al-wuṣūl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مصباح الوصول في علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dānishgāh, Tehran (#4284/3), dated /

1. Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مبادئ الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Iḥyāʾ al-turāth, Qum (#1222), dated /
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#null), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#4), dated 703/1304
  + British Library, London (#10963), dated 715/1315
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#null), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#1), dated 703/1304
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2974), dated 702/1303
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#409), dated 700/1301
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Nihāyat al-suʾūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Nihāyat al-maʾmūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Ghāyat al-suʾl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Nashr al-ayādī fī sharḥ al-Mabādiʾ, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Ashraf al-maḥṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Shāmil al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Ghāyat al-bādiʾ fī sharḥ al-Mabādiʾ, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Khulāṣat al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tadhkirat al-uṣūl al-maʾthūra ʿan al-fuḥūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Nihāyat al-maʾmūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Kashf al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Fiqhiyya wa uṣūliyya  
   فقهية و اصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1533), dated /

1. Maṣābīḥ al-uṣul  
   مصابيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#349/3), dated 13th century/19th century
  + KG, Najaf (#5662), dated 1277/1860-1
  + Madrasa-yi Ṣadr-i Bāzār, Isfahan (#807), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1417), dated 1274/1857-8
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#349/2), dated 1277/1860-1

1. Fiqh wa-uṣūl  
   فقه وأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mabanī l-furūʿ  
   مباني الفروع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Manāhij al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Sullam al-uṣūl  
   سلم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Imām Ṣādiq, Qazwin (#680/1), dated 1259/1843-4

1. Feqh-e ve uṣūl/al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   فقه و اصول/ الققه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections, COMDC, Copenhagen (#Cod. Arab. A. C. 49), dated /

1. Madārij al-aḥkām  
   مدارج الأحکام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#2485), dated /

1. Qāʿida uṣūliyya  
   قاعدة أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#59/151-8932/3), dated 1327/1909

1. Mawāʾid al-uṣūl  
   موائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#71/1), dated 1241/1825

1. Muntahā l-afkār  
   منتهى الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mawārid al-uṣūl  
   موارد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Muhadhdhib al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مهذب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz al-Buḥūth wa-l-dirāsāt, Baghdad (#334Q250 photocopy), dated 1297/1879-80

1. Tatimmat al-sabīl  
   تتمة السبيل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10956), dated /

1. Tanqīḥ al-uṣūl  
   تنقيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Dharāʾiʿ al-uṣūl  
   ذرائع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Natāʾij al-aqṭār  
   نتائج الأقطار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shahshahānī, Tehran (#N/A), dated 1268/1851-2

1. Mukhtaṣar al-uṣūl/Nukhbat al-uṣūl  
   مختصر الأصول/نخبة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#2132/1), dated c. 1212/1797
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#827), dated 1294/1877

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Khazāʾin al-uṣūl fī funūn al-adilla al-ʿaqliyya wa-l-ʿaqāʾid al-dīniyya  
   خزائن الأصول في فنون الأدلة العقلية والعقائد الدينية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Bidāyat al-hidāya fī sabab rujūʿ al-muʾallif ʿan ṭarīqat al-ijtihādiyyīn ilā ṭarīqat al-muḥaddithīn  
   بداية الهداية في سبب رجوع المؤلف عن طريقة الاجتهاديين إلى طريقة المحدثين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#16588/3), dated 1257/1841

1. Kitāb fī l-uṣūl wa-l-fiqh  
   كتاب في الأصول والفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Farāʾid al-uṣūl fī tamyīz al-muzayyaf ʿan al-maqbūl  
   فرائد الأصول في ﺗﻤييز المزيف عن المقبول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Kāshifat al-ḥāl ʿan aḥwāl al-istidlāl  
   كاشفة الحال عن أحوال الاستدلال  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2541), dated 944/1537
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1815/1), dated 896/1491
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#541), dated 994/1585
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#743/1), dated 10th century/16th century
  + Marwī, Tehran (#874/3), dated 9th century/15th century

1. Lamaʿ al-burūq fī īḍāḥ muftatiḥ al-uṣūl  
   لمع البروق في إيضاح مفتتح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1947/1), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#3409/1), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Muntakhab al-uṣūl  
   منتخب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#156), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taḥrīr al-uṣūl  
   تحرير الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Maṭālib uṣūliyya  
   مطالب أصوليه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#23632), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Naqd al-uṣūl al-fiqhiyya  
   نقد الأصول الفقهية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Sulṭānī, Kashan (#271), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2140), dated /
  + Millī, Tehran (#3619/3), dated 1133/1720
  + ʿAllāma Rawḍātī, Isfahan (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3798), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13470), dated 1105/1693
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13411), dated 1034/1624
  + Mawlawī, Mashhad (#655), dated 1100/1688
  + AQR, Mashhad (#38046), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Manāhij al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tibyān al-uṣūl  
   تبيان الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#132), dated /
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1211), dated /
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1205), dated 1269/1853
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1226), dated /

1. Muqaddimāt al-Ḥadāʾiq  
   مقدمات الحدائق  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Adabiyyāt, Tehran (#115/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Qawāʿid al-uṣūl  
   قواعد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Mīzān al-sadād fī ibṭāl ṭarīqat al-ẓann wa-l-ijtihād  
   ميزان السداد في إبطال طريقة الظن والاجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#922/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Millī, Tehran (#2046/10), dated /
  + Millī, Shiraz (#529), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6530/3), dated 1357/1938

1. Faṣl al-khiṭāb  
   فصل الخطاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Burūjirdī, Qum (#116/12), dated 1316/1898
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15604), dated 1227/1812
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#59/64-8844/2), dated /

1. Maʿārij al-ʿuqūl fī taḥrīr ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   معارج العقول في تحرير علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2894), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Fawāʾid-i uṣūlī  
   فوائد أصولي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Rawḍ al-riyāḍ  
   روض الرياض  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2065/1), dated /

1. Miftāḥ al-uṣūl  
   مفتاح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maybudī, Kermanshah (#75/2), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-Fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Maṭāriḥ al-anẓār  
   مطارح الأنظار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#144), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7445), dated 1267/1850-1
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7446), dated 1279/1862
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7447), dated 1280/1863
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7080), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Mukhtariʿ al-anẓār  
   مخترع الأنظار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Imām Ṣādiq, Chalus (#453/3), dated 1293/1876

1. Hidāyat al-uṣūl  
   هداية الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ijtihād wa taqlīd  
   اجتهاد وتقليد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Miqyās al-mustaqīm  
   مقياس المستقيم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dihgān, Arak (#22/7), dated 14th century/20th century
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1390), dated 1302/1884

1. Aṣl al-uṣūl  
   أصل الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Majmaʿ al-masāʾil al-ḥāwī lil-aqwāl wa-l-dalāʾil  
   مجمع المسائل الحاوي للأقوال والدلائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1666), dated 1247/1831

1. Mafātīḥ al-uṣūl  
   مفتاح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maʿṣūmiyya, Qum (#147), dated 1234/1819
  + Majlis, Tehran (#131/12), dated n.d./
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1938), dated 1242/1826
  + Millī, Tehran (#190), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated /
  + ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm, Tehran (#73), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Shumūl khiṭābāt  
   شمول خطابات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Nawwāb, Mashhad (#306/17), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Masālik al-afhām fī madārik al-aḥkām  
   مسالك الأفهام في مدارك الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2065/3), dated /

1. Daqāʾiq al-uṣūl  
   دقائق الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Jalīlī, Kermanshah (#14), dated 1274/1857

1. Majmūʿat al-uṣūl  
   مجموعة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Jalīlī, Kermanshah (#16), dated after 1250/19th century

1. Nihāyat al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   نهاية الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#277), dated 722/1322
  + Mīr Ḥusayn Qazwīnī, Qazwin (#1329), dated 754/1353
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1329), dated 731/1331
  + Majlis, Tehran (#13745), dated 705/1306
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1176), dated 705/1305

1. Nukhbat al-maqāl al-khāliya ʿan al-qīl wa-l-qāl  
   نخبة المقال الخالية عن القيل والقال  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#98/5), dated 1291/1874
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#71/3), dated /
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#69/5), dated 1271/1855
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#66/5), dated 4 Shawwāl 1283/8 Feb 1867

1. Suʾāl wa jawāb  
   سئوال و جواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27436), dated 1285/1868

1. Qawāʿid al-fiqhiyya wa-l-uṣūliyya  
   قواعد الفقهية والأصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Aṣl al-uṣūl  
   أصل الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Maʿālim al-dīn wa-malādh al-mujtahidīn  
   معالم الدين وملاذ المجتهدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections, COMDC, Copenhagen (#Cod. Arab. A.C. 61), dated /
  + Madrasa-yi Ṣadr-i Bāzār, Isfahan (#400), dated 11th century/17th century
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#8220), dated 997/1588
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1624), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Marwī, Tehran (#920), dated 11th century/17th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#10907), dated 994/1586
* **Commentaries**
  + Maṣābīḥ al-ṭālibīn fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Taʿlīqa ʿalā Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Khulāṣat Maʿālim al-dīn wa malādh al-mujtahidīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Aṣl al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Majmaʿ ḥawāshī al-Maʿālim, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Khūdāmūz-i Maʿālim al-dīn dar uṣūl-i fiqh, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Lawāmiʿ al-anwār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn fī l-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Anwār al-uṣūl fī Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Kāshif asrār al-yaqīn min uṣūl al-sharʿ al-mubīn fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Hidāyat al-mustarshidīn fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ al-Maʿālim, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Malādh al-awtād fī taqrīr baḥth al-ustād, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Mashāriʿ al-qāṣidīn fī l-sulūk ilā Maʿālim al-dīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Biḥār al-ʿulūm fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Manāhij al-yaqīn ilā kunūz Maʿālim al-dīn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Maʿālim al-uṣūl maʿa taʿlīqāt Sulṭān al-ʿUlamāʾ, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sullam al-salālim lil-irtiqāʾ ilā uṣūl al-Maʿālim, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Jawāmiʿ al-kalim fī jamʿ taʿlīqāt muqaddimat al-Maʿālim, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tasliyat al-ʿālim fī sharḥ al-Maʿālim, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Taʿlīqa ʿalā Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Majmaʿ al-ʿarāʾis/Ḥāshiyat Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ-i Maʿālim, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Mishkāt al-ʿuqūl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مشكاة العقول في علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dānishgāh, Tehran (#4284/4), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Mawāzīn al-iḥkām fī istinbāṭ al-aḥkām  
   موازين الإحكام في استنباط الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muzīlat al-shubahāt ʿan al-māniʿīn ʿan taqlīd al-amwāt  
   مزيلة الشبهات عن المانعين عن تقليد الأموات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15421/5), dated 1273/1856

1. Riyāḍ al-uṣūl  
   رياض الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4619/3), dated /

1. Muntakhab al-uṣūl  
   منتخب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#156), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Nahj al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   نهج الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#1632), dated 707/1307

1. Maṣābīḥ al-uṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مصابيح الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jāmiʿ al-uṣūl  
   جامع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Anīs al-mujtahidīn  
   أنيس المجتهدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif-i Buzurg-i Islāmī, Tehran (#2176), dated /
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#22759), dated /
  + Shāh Chirāgh, Shiraz (#765/2), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#379), dated 1186/1772
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Ārān Kashan (#236), dated /
  + Muftī al-Shīʿa, Qum (#88), dated /
  + KG, Najaf (#3719), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10265), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14664), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#4216/1), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2115), dated 1189/1775
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4686), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8320), dated /
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1389/26), dated /
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#408), dated 1181/1767
  + Madrasa-yi Imām Ṣādiq, Qazwin (#137), dated /
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#87), dated 1185/1771
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#757), dated /
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#1601), dated 1188/1774
  + Madrasa-yi Sulṭānī, Kashan (#173/1), dated /
  + Qāḍī Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Tabriz (#N/A), dated /
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#758), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#267), dated /
  + KG, Najaf (#3718), dated /

1. Fawāʾid al-uṣūl  
   فوائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tibyān al-Qawānīn  
   تبيان القوانين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1739), dated 5 Rabīʿ I 1267/8 January 1851

1. Durar al-farāʾid  
   درر الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Qawānīn al-uṣūl  
   قوانين الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Mashāriʿ al-uṣūl  
   مشارع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3072), dated /

1. Maṣābīḥ al-uṣūl  
   مصابيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#427), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Ḥaydarī, Mashhad (#45), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3881), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3085), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3086), dated 1233/1817

1. Mashāriq al-uṣūl fī ḥall gharāʾib al-furūʿ  
   مشارق الأصول في حل غرائب الفروع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6186), dated /

1. Kanz al-uṣūl  
   كنز الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Lawāmiʿ al-fuṣūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-uṣūl  
   لوامع الفصول في شرح مبادئ الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Qisṭās al-uṣūl  
   قسطاس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#671), dated 1271/1854

1. Tahdhīb al-uṣūl  
   تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Anjuman-i Āthār wa Mafākhir-i Farhangī, Tehran (#41/2), dated 1349/1930
  + AQR, Kashan (#79/4), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Kashf al-maknūn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Mafātīḥ al-uṣūl  
   مفاتيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maʿṣūmiyya, Qum (#147), dated 1234/1819
  + Majlis, Tehran (#131/12), dated n.d./
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1938), dated 1242/1826
  + Millī, Tehran (#190), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated /
  + ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm, Tehran (#73), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Farāʾid al-uṣūl/al-Rasāʾil  
   فرائد الأصول/الرسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#162), dated 1263/1846-7
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#536), dated 1263/1847
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#50), dated 1263/1846-7
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4649/2), dated 1257/1841-2
  + Millī, Tehran (#2419), dated 1207/1792-3
* **Commentaries**
  + Nihāyat al-wasāʾil fī sharḥ al-Rasāʾil, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Ghāyat al-maʾmūl fī kashf muʿḍalāt al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ al-istiṣḥāb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Durar al-fawāʾid, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ al-Rasāʾil, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Hāshiyat Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Baḥr al-fawāʾid fī sharḥ al-Farāʾid, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Taʿlīqa ʿalā Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Taʿlīqa ʿalā Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Jawāhir al-ʿuqūl fī sharḥ Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Taʿlīqa ʿalā Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Talkhīṣ al-Rasāʾil, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tawḍīḥ al-Farāʾid, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Qalāʾid al-ʿiqyān ʿalā nuḥūr al-khirad al-ḥisān, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Taʿlīqat Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Awthaq al-wasāʾil fī sharḥ al-Rasāʾil, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Marāshid al-dalāʾil fī kashf daqāʾiq al-rasāʾil, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Farāʾid al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tanqīḥ al-maqāṣid fī sharḥ al-Farāʾid, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Kifāyat al-muʾminīn  
   كفاية المؤمنين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#13430), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Istinbāṭ al-aḥkām fī ʿaṣr ghaybat al-imām  
   استنباط الأحكام في عصر غيبة الإمام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mukhtalaf al-anẓār wa-maṭāriḥ al-afkār  
   مختلف الأنظار ومطارح الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#379), dated 1219/1804-5
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#2091), dated 1229/1814-15
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#2092), dated 1230/1815-16

1. Kashf al-qināʿ ʿan wujūh ḥujjiyyat al-ijmāʿ  
   كشف القناع عن وجوه حجية الإجماع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1336), dated /
  + Imām Ṣādiq, Qazwin (#454), dated /
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#31/87-6207/1), dated /
  + Jāmiʿat Madīnat al-ʿIlm, Kazimiyya (#7/36), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4342/3), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13328), dated /
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#22449/1), dated 1222/1807
  + al-Rawḍa al-Ḥusayniyya, Karbala (#9867/773), dated 1222/1807
  + AQR, Mashhad (#25701), dated 1222/1807
  + AQR, Mashhad (#39129), dated 1222/1807
  + Dār al-Makhṭūṭāt, Baghdad (#3883), dated 1261/1845
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#184), dated /
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#522), dated /
  + Maktab al-Sayyid Muḥammad Bāqir al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Karbala (#267), dated /
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#901/1), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3982), dated /

1. Manẓūma fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   منظومة في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Lughat  
   لغت  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Muqaddimat al-Ḥadāʾiq al-nāḍira  
   مقدمة الحدائق الناضرة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#19771), dated 1207/1792
  + AQR, Mashhad (#22977), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#12911), dated 13th century/19th century
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#9245/1), dated 1214/1799
  + AQR, Mashhad (#39135), dated 1214/1799
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ muqaddimat al-Ḥadāʾiq al-nāḍira, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Baḥr al-uṣūl  
   بحر الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sullam al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   سلم الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Manāhij al-aḥkām / Manāhij al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الأحكام / مناهج الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11831), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3420), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9050), dated 13th century/19th century
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#7667/2), dated 13th century/19th century
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#8709), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Riyāḍ al-arwāḍ  
   رياض الأرواض  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#5240), dated 1272/1856

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh/al-Qawāʿid al-uṣūliyya  
   أصول الفقه/القواعد الأصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mafātīḥ al-uṣūl  
   مفاتيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maʿṣūmiyya, Qum (#147), dated 1234/1819
  + Majlis, Tehran (#131/12), dated n.d./
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1938), dated 1242/1826
  + Millī, Tehran (#190), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated /
  + ʿAbd al-ʿAẓīm, Tehran (#73), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Muqaddimat al-Wasāʾil  
   مقدمة الوسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#6500), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#18465), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Muntakhab al-uṣūl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   منتخب الأصول في علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11789/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mabāḥith al-adilla al-sharʿiyya wa-l-ʿaqliyya  
   مباحث الأدلة الشرعية والعقلية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#3244), dated 1240/

1. Natījat al-natāʾij fīmā waṣala ilaynā fī maṭālib al-uṣūl min āl al-rasūl  
   نتيجة النتائج فيما وصل إلينا في مطالب الأصول من آل الرسول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#8318), dated 1302/1885
  + Maktabat al-Imām Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#2163), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#3193), dated 1300/1882

1. Maṣābīḥ al-uṣūl  
   مصابيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#427), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Ḥaydarī, Mashhad (#45), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3881), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3085), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3086), dated 1233/1817

1. Dalāʾil al-uṣul  
   دلائل الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mashāriʿ al-wuṣūl ilā nihāyat al-maḥṣūl  
   مشارع الوصول إلى نهاية المحصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Tuḥfat al-uṣūl  
   تحفة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#1870), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Natāʾij al-afkār  
   نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2044), dated 1250/1834-5
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/7), dated /
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#884), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1801), dated 1253/1837
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#801), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Mawāzīn al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Makhzan al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Manāhij al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Maṣābīḥ al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Fawāʾid al-kubrā  
   فوائد الكبرى  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#10074), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Tashīl al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   تسهيل الوصول إلي علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Jāmiʿ al-uṣūl  
   جامع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Maṣābīḥ al-hudā  
   مصابيح الهدى  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1868/10), dated 1222/1807
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15466/3), dated 13th century/19th century
  + ʿAllāma Fānī Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn, Isfahan (#13/3), dated 1214/1799
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1520/4), dated 1223-25/1808-10
  + Millī, Tehran (#2277/7), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ dībājat Maṣābīḥ al-hudā, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Mishkāt al-anwār  
   مشكاة الأنوار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12125/1), dated 1276/1860

1. Sabīl al-janna  
   سبيل الجنة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10022), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#474), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2135), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7643), dated /

1. Mawārid al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   موارد الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Natāʾij al-afkār  
   نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2044), dated 1250/1834-5
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/7), dated /
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#884), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1801), dated 1253/1837
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#801), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Mawāzīn al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Makhzan al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Manāhij al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Maṣābīḥ al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Minhāj al-ʿārifīn  
   منهاج العارفين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Fuḥūl al-Qazwīnī, Qazwin (#N/A), dated 1076/1665

1. Maʿārij al-wuṣūl ilā ḥaqāʾiq al-uṣūl / Ḥaqāʾiq al-uṣūl lil-wuṣūl ilā l-maʾmūl  
   معارج الوصول إلى حقائق الأصول / حقائق الأصول للوصول إلى المأمول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#3656), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#17185/1), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Maḥmūdābādī, Yazd (#17185/1), dated 1224/1809
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#3439), dated /
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#23722), dated 1235/1819

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Badāʾiʿ al-uṣūl  
   بدائع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ibṣār al-afkār li-intiṣār al-abrār  
   إبصار الأفكار لانتصار الأبرار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#26892), dated 1274/1857-8
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya Zohān, Zohan (#71), dated 1274/1858
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#70), dated 1253/1837
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6953), dated 1252/1836
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4315/2), dated 1274/1858

1. Jawāmiʿ al-uṣūl  
   جوامع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#5638), dated /
  + Malek, Tehran (#2961), dated 1279/1862
  + Majlis, Tehran (#15355), dated 1278/1862
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7381), dated /
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#19/86-3756/1), dated 1282/1866

1. Manāṭ al-aḥkām  
   مناط الأحکام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2968), dated 11th century/17th century
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAlawiyya, Najaf (#null), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#13171/6), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12640), dated 968/1561
  + Malek, Tehran (#1632/3), dated 707/1307
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#768/5), dated 11th century/17th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Muntahā l-wuṣūl ilā ʿilmay al-kalām wa-l-uṣūl  
   منتهى الوصول إلى علمي الكلام والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#485008), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1807), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1158), dated /

1. Biḥār al-ʿulūm fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   بحار العلوم في شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1321), dated 1235/1819

1. Mīzān al-sālik fī tartīb al-dalāʾil wa-l-madārik  
   ميزان السالك في ترتيب الدلائل والمدارك  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#5819/1), dated 1291/1874

1. Nubdha min masāʾil al-uṣūl  
   نبذة من مسائل الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections, COMDC, Copenhagen (#Cod. Arab. A. C. 25), dated /

1. Qawāʿid al-uṣūl  
   قواعد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Asās al-aḥkām  
   أساس الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#20573), dated 1221/1807
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9623), dated 13th century/19th century
  + ʿĀṭifī, Kashan (#2103/1), dated 1221/1807
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#269), dated 1128/1716
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Kashan (#113/1), dated 1219/1804

1. Kashf al-astār ʿan wajh al-asrār  
   كشف الأستار عن وجه الأسرار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Nahj al-wuṣūl ilā maʿrifat al-uṣūl  
   نهج الوصول إلى معرفة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#1632), dated /

1. Mawāzīn al-qisṭ  
   موازين القسط  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#902), dated /
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#565), dated 1235/1819
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6926), dated /

1. Jawāhir al-uṣūl  
   جواهر الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#19/77-3747), dated /

1. Jāmiʿ al-maqāṣid  
   جامع المقاصد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Kifāyat al-uṣūl  
   كفاية الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#23714), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#14117), dated /
  + Imām-i ʿAṣr, Shiraz (#181), dated /
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#38/126-7506/1), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#12345), dated /
  + Hādī Najafī, Isfahan (#37), dated /

1. Madhammat al-ijtihād/Īqāẓ al-nāʾimīn wa-mawʿiẓat al-ghāfilīn  
   مذمة الاجتهاد/إيقاظ النائمين وموعظة الغافلين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#22147), dated 1242/1826
  + AQR, Mashhad (#21888), dated 1234/1818

1. Qasāṭīs al-ʿuqūl fī bayān qawāʿid ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   قساطيس العقول في بيان قواعد علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#18881), dated 1242/1826

1. Risālat al-ijtihād wa-l-akhbār  
   رسالة الاجتهاد والأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#2310), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3712/2), dated 1155/1742
  + Tarbiyat, Tabriz (#236), dated 1155/1742
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#817/4), dated 1155/1742
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#181/2), dated 1156/1743

1. Fawākih al-uṣūl  
   فواكه الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh wa-dirāyat al-ḥadīth  
   أصول الفقه ودراية الحديث  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#1118/1), dated 1023/1614
  + Millī, Tehran (#17085), dated 1151/1738

1. Safīnat al-najāt  
   سفينة النجاة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Sulaymāniyya, Mashhad (#110/2), dated 1063/1653
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11585/2), dated 1068/1657
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#111/22), dated 1073/1662
  + Millī, Tehran (#1386/1), dated 1069/1658
  + Millī, Tehran (#3153/2), dated 1076/1665
* **Commentaries**
  + Safīnat al-najāt, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Maʿārij al-wuṣūl ilā ḥaqāʾiq al-uṣūl  
   معارج الوصول إلى حقائق الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ishārāt al-uṣūl  
   إشارات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kitābkhāna-ye Dānishgāh-i Iṣfahān, Isfahan (#null), dated /
  + Kitābkhāna-yi Haḍrat-i Walī-yi ʿAṣr, Khwānsār (#N/A), dated 1260/1844
  + Widener Library, Harvard University, Harvard (#null), dated /
  + Wadh.Minasian 220 - The Ferdowsi Library, Wadham College, University of Oxford, null (#null), dated /
  + Madrasa-yi Ṣadr, Tehran (#N/A), dated 1272/1855
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#724), dated 1263/1846
  + Madrasa-yi Ṣadr, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Daftar-i Tablīghāt-i Islāmī, Qum (#558281), dated 1255/1840
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#null), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#N/A), dated 1237/1822
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#16/10-3000), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Dānishgāh-i Iṣfahān, Isfahan (#519), dated 1095/1684
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#23/86-4566), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Madrasa-yi Ṣadr-i Bāzār, Isfahan (#268), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8441), dated 1253/1837

1. Kulliyyāt fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   كليات في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#2100/32), dated 1273/1856-7

1. Daʿāʾim al-dīn fī itqān uṣūl al-fiqh al-matīn  
   دعائم الدين في إتقان أصول الفقه المتين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3829/1), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7486), dated 1321/1903

1. Fawāʾid al-uṣūl  
   فوائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Miqyās al-wuṣūl  
   مقياس الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Manāhij al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Mafātīḥ al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مفاتيح الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2176), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Tashrīḥ al-uṣūl al-ṣaghīr  
   تشريح الأصول الصغير  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#3579/1), dated 1295/1878
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14927/3), dated 1297/1880
  + AQR, Mashhad (#6007), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#11710/2), dated 1296/1879
  + AQR, Mashhad (#33874), dated 1297/1879-80

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Muʿīn al-mujtahidīn  
   معين المجتهدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAbbāsiyya, Karbala (#267), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1427), dated 1245/1829-30
  + al-Rawḍa al-Ḥusayniyya, Karbala (#12876/986), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1656/1), dated 1244/1828-9
  + Mahdawī, Qum (#N/A), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mukhtaṣar al-uṣūl  
   مختصر الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1916), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Lubb al-uṣūl  
   لب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#2437/1), dated 1244/1828-9

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh - al-Marāyā  
   أصول الفقه - المرايا  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#8533), dated /
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#18/173 - 3653/4), dated /

1. Fuṣūl al-uṣūl  
   فصول الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Rājā Maḥmūdābād, Karbala (#3), dated /

1. Madārij al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مدارج الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#40569), dated 1254/1838
  + Malek, Tehran (#1825), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Naqd al-mabādiʾ  
   نقد المبادئ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#908), dated 1233/1818

1. Minhāj al-wuṣūl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   منهاج الوصول في علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13759), dated 1271/1854-5

1. Minhāj al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#2321), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2247), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#2251), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Manhaj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Khazāʾin al-ʿulūm  
   خزائن العلوم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#111/4), dated 1243/1828
  + Imām Ṣādiq, Qazwin (#624/1), dated 1245/1829-30
  + Namāzī, Khoei (#68/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + AQR, Mashhad (#6489), dated 1243/1827
  + Majlis, Tehran (#6049/6), dated 1234/1818-9

1. Khulāṣat al-uṣūl  
   خلاصة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jāmiʿat al-usūl  
   جامعة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/1), dated 1226/1811
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#8081/2), dated 1216/1801
  + ʿAllāma Rawḍātī, Isfahan (#N/A), dated /
  + Malek, Tehran (#1723/9), dated /
  + Malek, Tehran (#1844/2), dated 1193/1779
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#427/1), dated 1246/1830
  + Jāmiʿat Madīnat al-ʿIlm, Kazimiyya (#7/14/1), dated /
  + KG, Najaf (#412), dated 1180/1767
  + Madrasa-yi Ṣadr-i Bāzār, Isfahan (#236/1), dated /
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#10418/3), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4122/1), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Qanāṭir al-wuṣūl ilā madāʾin al-uṣūl  
   قناطر الوصول إلى مدائن الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#5993), dated 1268/1851-2
  + Majlis, Tehran (#14465), dated 1273/1857

1. Muḥaqqiq al-uṣūl fī tarjīḥ aqwāl al-fuḥūl  
   محقق الأصول في ترجيح أقوال الفحول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#19144), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Jawāhir al-uṣūl  
   جواهر الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#19/77-3747), dated /

1. Mughtanam al-ayyām fī mustanad al-aḥkām  
   مغتنم الأيام في مستند الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7248), dated /

1. Maṣābīḥ al-uṣul  
   مصابيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#349/3), dated 13th century/19th century
  + KG, Najaf (#5662), dated 1277/1860-1
  + Madrasa-yi Ṣadr-i Bāzār, Isfahan (#807), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1417), dated 1274/1857-8
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#349/2), dated 1277/1860-1

1. Miṣbāḥ al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مصباح الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#4174), dated 1235/1819
  + AQR, Mashhad (#41734), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#5655), dated 1228/1813
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7542), dated /
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#118), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Badāʾiʿ al-uṣūl  
   بدائع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Lubb al-farāʾid  
   لب الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8106), dated 1029/1620

1. Manāhij al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muntakhab al-uṣūl  
   منتخب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#156), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Lubb al-uṣūl  
   لب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#2437/1), dated 1244/1828-9

1. Miʿrāj al-uṣūl  
   معراج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Jawāmiʿ al-fuṣūl fī taḥrīr ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   جوامع الفصول في تحرير علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Miṣbāḥ al-wuṣūl ilā tahdhīb al-uṣūl  
   مصباح الوصول إلى تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#4420), dated 1211/1796-7

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Qawāʿid al-uṣūl li-istinbāṭ al-aḥkām  
   قواعد الأصول لاستنباط الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maʿṣūmiyya, Qum (#594), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Muʿīn al-ṭalaba  
   معين الطلبة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Qamar Banī Hāshim, Damghan (#45), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Mīzān al-ṣawāb  
   ميزان الصواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿAllāma Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Shiraz (#272/2), dated 1268/1852
  + Dānishgāh, Tehran (#774), dated /

1. Majmaʿ al-masāʾil  
   مجمع المسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Faṣl al-khiṭāb  
   فصل الخطاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Burūjirdī, Qum (#116/12), dated 1316/1898
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15604), dated 1227/1812
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#59/64-8844/2), dated /

1. Uṣul al-fiqh  
   اصول الفقه ( كتاب في)  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jumla min al-mabāḥith al-uṣūliyya wa-l-qawāʿid al-aḥkāmiyya  
   جملة من المباحث الأصولية والقواعد الأحكامية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#5932/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Nawāmīs al-uṣūl  
   نواميس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risālat ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   رسالة اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Imām Jumʿa, Zanjan (#N/A), dated /
  + Namāzī, Khoie (#319/5), dated 1224/1809

1. Tashrīḥ al-uṣūl  
   تشريح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Khulāṣat al-uṣūl  
   خلاصة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Tamhīd al-qawāʿid al-uṣūliyya wa-l-ʿArabiyya li-tafrīʿ al-aḥkām al-sharʿiyya  
   تمهيد القواعد الأصولية والعربية لتفريع الأحكام الشرعية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2862), dated 10th century/16th century
  + Shāh Chirāgh, Shiraz (#346), dated 958/1551
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#5925/3), dated 10th century/16th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12698/2), dated 10th century/16th century
  + Millī, Tehran (#228), dated 958/1551
* **Commentaries**
  + Tamhīd al-qawāʿid al-uṣūliyya wa-l-ʿarabiyya (muntakhab), Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Ghunyat al-nuzūʿ ilā ʿilmay al-uṣūl wa-l-furūʿ  
   غنية النزوع إلى علمي الأصول والفروع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Commentaries**
  + Fiqh-i istidlālī/Tarjuma-yi bakhsh-i Ghunyat al-nuzūʿ ilā ʿilmay al-uṣūl wa-l-furūʿ, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Muʿtaqad al-imāmiyya, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Natāʾij al-afkār  
   نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2044), dated 1250/1834-5
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/7), dated /
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#884), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1801), dated 1253/1837
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#801), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Mawāzīn al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Makhzan al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Manāhij al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Maṣābīḥ al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Kawāshif al-ḥujub ʿan mushkilāt al-kutub  
   كواشف الحجب عن مشكلات الكتب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#11323), dated 1247/1831-2
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#194), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#2392), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#4510/2), dated 1253/1837
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13934), dated 1278/1862

## Commentary (sharḥ)

1. Isʿāf al-maʾmūl fī sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   إسعاف المأمول في شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Kāshif al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Zubdat al-fuḥūl  
   کاشف الأصول في شرح زبدة الفحول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7049/1), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7049/4), dated /

1. Nihāyat al-wasāʾil fī sharḥ al-Rasāʾil  
   نهاية الوسائل في شرح الرسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#434), dated 1279/1862
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#277), dated 14th century/20th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2567), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#449), dated /

1. Jāmiʿ al-bayn min fawāʾid al-sharḥayn  
   جامع البين من فوائد الشرحين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#153), dated n.d./
  + Majlis, Tehran (#9635), dated /
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#6), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 971/1564
  + Maktabat Mumtāz al-ʿUlamāʾ, Lucknow (#N/A), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#138), dated 981/1573

1. Maṣābīḥ al-ṭālibīn fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn  
   مصابيح الطالبين في شرح معالم الدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#5572), dated 1244/1829

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn  
   شرح معالم الدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Wāfiyat al-uṣūl  
   شرح وافية الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#2081/10), dated 1241/1825-6

1. Sharḥ al-Wāfiya  
   شرح الوافية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Imam Jumʿa, Zanjan (#null), dated /
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#682), dated 1132/1719
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#563), dated 1155/1742
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Khūʾī, Mashhad (#88/1), dated 1176/1762
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#22494), dated 1110/1698
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1504), dated /
  + Mahdawī, Qum (#N/A), dated 1145/1732

1. Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4502/1), dated 1303/1885-6
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#808), dated 1303/1885

1. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ al-Urjūza al-uṣūliyya  
   شرح الأرجوزة الأصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Kashf al-maknūn  
   کشف المكنون  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#6254/1), dated /

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ al-istiṣḥāb  
   شرح الاستصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shāh Chirāgh, Shiraz (#835), dated 1269/1852-3

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Maṭāriḥ al-anẓār wa-natāʾij al-afkār  
   مطارح الأنظار ونتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Mawāzīn al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   موازين الأنظار في شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#11678), dated 1294/1294
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13136), dated 1294/1877

1. Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4502/1), dated 1303/1885-6
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#808), dated 1303/1885

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn  
   شرح معالم الدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Kashf al-ghiṭāʾ/Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   کشف الغطاء/شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1714/2), dated /
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#81/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Sharḥ al-Durra al-bahiyya  
   شرح الدرة البهية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Bughyat al-labīb fī sharḥ al-Tahdhīb  
   بغية اللبيب في شرح التهذيب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Tarikat Muḥammad al-Samāwī, Najaf (#124), dated /
  + KG, Najaf (#436), dated /

1. Tawdīḥ al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl  
   توضيح الوصول في شرح تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#1344), dated 8-9th centuries/14-15th centuries
  + AQR, Mashhad (#6491), dated 822/1419
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#3083), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12430), dated 975/1567
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2898), dated 11th century/17th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#16469/1), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Tawfīq al-wuṣūl ilā Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   توفيق الوصول إلى زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#54-Khoie), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Sharḥ al-Wāfiya  
   شرح الوافية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Imam Jumʿa, Zanjan (#null), dated /
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#682), dated 1132/1719
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#563), dated 1155/1742
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Khūʾī, Mashhad (#88/1), dated 1176/1762
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#22494), dated 1110/1698
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1504), dated /
  + Mahdawī, Qum (#N/A), dated 1145/1732

1. Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Sharḥ al-Rasāʾil  
   شرح الرسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Manẓūma fī l-uṣūl  
   شرح منظومة في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ ʿUddat al-uṣūl  
   شرح عدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2795), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3348), dated 1121/1709
  + Imām Ṣadiq, Qazvin (#1004), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Mīr Ḥusayn Qazwīnī, Qazvin (#129), dated /
  + Imām Ṣadiq, Qazvin (#1003), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Nihāyat al-suʾūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   نهاية السؤول في شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10601), dated 840/1437

1. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1751/1), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 1238/1822
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#625), dated /
  + Wiṣāl, Shiraz (#23), dated 1038/1628

1. Sharḥ khātimat Kashf al-ghiṭāʾ  
   شرح خاتمة كشف الغطاء  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1996/18), dated 1242/1826-7
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1177/8), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Tuḥaf al-ʿuqūl fī tawḍīḥ Qawānīn al-uṣūl  
   تحف العقول في توضيح قوانين الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿAllāma Rawḍātī, Isfahan (#N/A), dated /

1. Barāhīn al-ʿuqūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl  
   براهين العقول في شرح تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#191), dated /
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#3133), dated /
  + Maktabat al-Qādiriyya, Baghdad (#528), dated /
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#81), dated /
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#1689/1), dated 1267/1850
  + KG, Najaf (#169), dated 1229/1814
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7361), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#8622), dated /

1. Sharḥ al-Qawānīn al-muḥkama fī l-uṣūl  
   شرح القوانين المحكمة في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ-i Kitāb dar fiqh wa uṣūl  
   شرح كتاب در فقه و اصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2815/17), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Sharḥ al-Durar al-bahiyya  
   شرح الدرر البهية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated /
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated /
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1213), dated /

1. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Makhzan al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   مخزن الأسرار في شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2646), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Qanqanat al-Qawānīn  
   قنقنة القوانين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Khulāṣat al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   خلاصة الوصول في شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#6214), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#112), dated 1077/1666
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#104), dated 1208/1793
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12136), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Millī, Tehran (#1935), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#37/124-7334), dated 11th-12th century/17th-18th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#5008), dated /

1. Aṣl al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   أصل الأصول في شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2681/2), dated 2431/1827-8
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#2111), dated 1233/1817
  + Majlis, Tehran (#3148/1), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10638), dated 1259/1843
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6581), dated /

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Mashāriq al-anwār  
   مشارق الأنوار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#770/3), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Baḥr al-fawāʾid fī sharḥ al-Farāʾid  
   بحر الفوائد في شرح الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Majmaʿ ḥawāshī al-Maʿālim  
   مجمع حواشي المعالم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15011), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Miftāḥ muqfalāt al-uṣūl fī tawḍīḥ muʿḍalāt al-Fuṣūl  
   مفتاح مقفلات الأصول في توضيح معضلات الفصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#15/172-2932), dated 1290/1873

1. Nihāyat al-taḥṣīl fī sharḥ masāʾil al-tafṣīl  
   نهاية التحصيل في شرح مسائل التفصيل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3247), dated 1102/1690
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3246), dated 1093-6/1682-5
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3245), dated 1087/1676

1. Sharḥ al-Ḍidd  
   شرح الضد (مسالة في)  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Khūdāmūz-i Maʿālim al-dīn dar uṣūl-i fiqh  
   خودآموز معالم الدین در اصول فقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Tanbīh al-ghāfilīn fī tawḍīḥ muʿḍalāt al-Qawānīn  
   تنبيه الغافلين في توضيح معضلات القوانين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Manāhij al-wuṣūl ilā maṭāliʿ lawāmiʿ al-uṣūl  
   مناهج الوصول إلى مطالع لوامع الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2871), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Nihāyat al-maʾmūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   نهاية المأمول في شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿAllāma Rawḍātī, Isfahan (#N/A), dated 1067/1657
  + Majlis, Tehran (#15634), dated 861/1457
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1186), dated 848/1414

1. Sharḥ Tajrīd al-uṣūl  
   شرح تجريد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Tadhhīb al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl  
   تذهيب الأصول في شرح تهذيب الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#3799), dated 1281/1864
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#709), dated 1281/1864

1. Bughyat al-fuḥūl fī sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   بغية الفحول في شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#6215), dated 1258/1842-3

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Sharḥ Ḥujjiyyat al-ẓann  
   شرح حجية الظن  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#5/2552), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Sharḥ al-Fawāʾid al-ḥikamiyya al-ithnay ʿashariyya  
   شرح الفوائد الحكمية الاثني عشرية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Manāhij al-asrār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   مناهج الأسرار في شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#39263), dated 1256/1840-1
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#5235), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#38991), dated 1254/1834-5
  + AQR, Mashhad (#38993), dated 1255/1840
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#5236), dated 1262/1845-6

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Munyat al-labīb fī sharḥ al-tahdhīb  
   منية اللبيب في شرح التهذيب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jawāhir al-ʿuqūl fī sharḥ Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   جواهر العقول في شرح فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ al-Muntakhab al-ḥusāmī  
   شرح المنتخب الحسامي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Sharḥ dībājat Maṣābīḥ al-hudā  
   شرح ديباجة مصابيح الهدى  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
5. Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4502/1), dated 1303/1885-6
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#808), dated 1303/1885

1. Ghāyat al-suʾl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   غاية السؤل في شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-uṣūl  
   شرح مختصر الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ghāyat al-wuṣūl wa-īḍāḥ al-subul fī sharḥ Mukhtaṣar Muntahā l-suʾl wa-l-amal fī ʿilmay al-uṣūl wa-l-jadal  
   غاية الوصول وإيضاح السبل في شرح مختصر منتهى السؤل والأمل في علمي الأصول والجدل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#1955), dated 704/1304
  + Ṭabasī, Qum (#575), dated 7th-8th centuries/13th-14th centuries
  + Mīr Ḥusayn Qazwīnī, Qazwin (#138), dated 694/1295
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12518), dated 691/1292
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1009), dated 8th century/14th century

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Manẓūmat Shaykh Sulaymān Āl ʿAbd al-Jabbār  
   شرح منظومة شيخ سليمان آل عبد الجبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15421/3), dated 1273/1856

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Nafāʾis al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   نفائس الأصول في شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1070), dated /

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Manhaj al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Minhāj al-uṣūl  
   منهج الوصول في شرح منهاج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dār al-Makhṭūṭāt, Baghdad (#3172), dated 1325/1907-8
  + Maktabat al-Awqāf al-ʿĀmma, Baghdad (#24212), dated 1303/1885-6
  + Maktabat al-Awqāf al-ʿĀmma, Baghdad (#13764), dated 1296/1878-9
  + kG, Najaf (#7089), dated 1327/1909-10

1. Ghāyat al-suʾl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl  
   غاية السؤل في شرح تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#8790/1), dated 719/1319

1. Maṣābīḥ al-anẓār fī sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   مصباح الأنظار في شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#39148), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn fī l-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الدين في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Maṣādir al-anwār fī taḥqīq al-ijtihād wa-l-akhbār  
   مصادر الأنوار في تحقيق الاجتهاد و الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12951), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11003/8), dated 13th century/19th century
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#9245/2), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Fayyāḍ, Tehran (#42), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Malek, Tehran (#2814), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar ʿAḍudī  
   شرح مختصر العضدي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Talkhīṣ al-ʿUmda fī sharḥ ishkālāt al-Zubda  
   تلخيص العمدة في شرح إشكالات الزبدة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Sharḥ Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   شرح فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
5. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Nashr al-ayādī fī sharḥ al-Mabādiʾ  
   نشر الأيادي في شرح المبادئ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2901), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7419), dated n.d./
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#3070), dated 970/1563
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#8627), dated 1131/1719
  + Nujūmī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated 982/1575
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6305), dated /

1. Kāshif asrār al-yaqīn min uṣūl al-sharʿ al-mubīn fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn  
   كاشف أسرار اليقين من أصول الشرع المبين في شرح معالم الدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#4744), dated /

1. Ashraf al-maḥṣūl  
   أشرف المحصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#17883), dated 1288/1871

1. Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4502/1), dated 1303/1885-6
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#808), dated 1303/1885

1. Hidāyat al-mustarshidīn fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-dīn  
   هداية المسترشدين في شرح معالم الدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Shāmil al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-uṣūl  
   شامل الوصول في شرح مبادئ الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#1822/3), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9947), dated 1007/1598
  + Majlis, Tehran (#14115/2), dated /

1. Ghāyat al-bādiʾ fī sharḥ al-Mabādiʾ  
   غاية البادئ في شرح المبادئ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktab Jāmiʿ Tehrān, Tehran (#9052), dated /
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#284), dated /
  + Princeton University, Princeton (#null), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2921), dated 8th century/14th century
  + Umm al-Qura University, Mecca (#17049), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#19751), dated 9th century/15th century
  + University of Isfahan, Isfahan (#380), dated 884/1479
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6672), dated 10th century/16th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7064), dated 717/1318

1. Sharḥ al-Fuṣūl  
   شرح الفصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Daqāʾiq al-uṣūl fī sharḥ al-Fuṣūl  
   دقائق الأصول في شرح الفصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ al-Fawāʾid al-Ḥāʾiriyya  
   شرح الفوائد الحائرية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Sharḥ masāʾil al-Dharīʿa  
   شرح مسائل الذريعة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
5. Sharḥ al-Maʿālim  
   شرح المعالم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
6. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
7. Ghāyat al-maʾmūl fī sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   غاية المأمول في شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAlawiyya, Najaf (#null), dated /
  + Houghton Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts (#1651), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#26886), dated /
  + Ākhūnd Hamadān, null (#645), dated /
  + null, null (#null), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#3006), dated /
  + Maktab-i Ṣadr Bāzār, Isfahan (#259), dated /
  + null, null (#null), dated /
  + Millī, null (#3600), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Ākhūnd Hamadān, null (#207), dated /
  + Dānishgāh-i Firdawsī-ye Mashhad, Mashhad (#1610), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#14062), dated /
  + Sipihsālār, null (#960), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#6), dated 1051/1641
  + null, null (#2887), dated /
  + Millī, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1309), dated /
  + Ākhund Hamadān, null (#4460), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#819), dated /
  + null, null (#1670), dated /
  + Ṣadr Bāzār, null (#259), dated /
  + Ilāhiyat, Mashhad (#1083), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#11528), dated /
  + null, null (#35), dated /
  + Kitābkhāne-ye ʿIzz al-Dīn Jazāʾirī, null (#null), dated /
  + Kāẓimaynī, null (#351), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#16056), dated /
  + Gauharshād, Mashhad (#1988), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#10-3773), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8081), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#17054), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#21205), dated /
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1528/4), dated 11th century/17th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#11520), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#8277), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#3805), dated /
  + Marwī, null (#825), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#14062), dated /
  + Āstān-i Quds-i Raḍawī, Mashhad (#7393), dated /
  + null, null (#774), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#1244), dated /
  + Kitābkhāna-ye Āyatullāh Zanjānī, null (#10), dated /
  + null, null (#222), dated /
  + Maktab-i Mahdawī, null (#82), dated /
  + Maktab-i Namāzī-ye Khūʾī, Khoy (#1/335), dated /
  + Millī, Tehran (#2626), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#568), dated /
  + null, null (#null), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#29209), dated 1027/1617
  + Maktabat al-Fayḍ al-Mahdawī, null (#null), dated /
  + Madrasa-yi Ḥakīm Shīrāzī, null (#160), dated /
  + null, Golpayegan (#14), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#1827), dated /
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ Library, Najaf (#null), dated /
  + Millī, Tehran (#5-367), dated /
  + Miʿmārbāshī, null (#null), dated /
  + Adabiyyāt-i Mashhad, Mashhad (#229), dated /
  + Gauharshād, Mashhad (#1988), dated /
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1377), dated /
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1281), dated /
  + Sipihsālār, null (#696), dated /
  + null, null (#2753), dated /
  + Maybūdī, null (#4460), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1557), dated /
  + null, null (#null), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#160), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#28134), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3794), dated 11th century/17th century
  + null, null (#null), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#354), dated /
  + null, null (#2583), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /
  + Dānishgāh-i Firdawsī-ye Mashhad, Mashhad (#1083), dated /
  + Āstān-i Quds-i Raḍawī, Mashhad (#null), dated /
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAlawiyya, Najaf (#null), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#3005), dated /
  + null, Golpayegan (#78), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#17336), dated /
  + null, null (#2767), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#820), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#38966), dated /
  + Marwī, null (#733), dated /
  + null, Golpayegan (#22), dated /
  + null, null (#47), dated /
  + Maktabat al-Ṣadr, null (#null), dated /

1. Sharḥ al-Qawānīn al-muḥkama fī l-uṣūl  
   شرح القوانين المحكمة في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1751/1), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 1238/1822
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#625), dated /
  + Wiṣāl, Shiraz (#23), dated 1038/1628

1. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2670), dated 952/1545
  + Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections, COMDC, Copenhagen (#Cod. Arab. A.C. 32), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1210), dated 980/1573
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1347), dated 975/1567
  + Malek, Tehran (#1956), dated 980/1573
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4242), dated 959/1552

1. Tawḍīḥ al-Farāʾid  
   توضيح الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Nawwāb, Mashhad (#324), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1368), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mulayyin al-ḥadīd fī sharḥ al-Zubda lil-shaykh al-farīd  
   ملين الحديد في شرح الزبدة للشيخ الفريد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7547), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1505), dated 1245/1829
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#961), dated 1244/1828

1. Mayādīn al-fuḥūl  
   ميادين الفحول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Raḍawiyya, Qum (#15), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Khulāṣat al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   خلاصة الأصول في شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#482/2), dated 756/1355
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7735/1), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2900), dated 767/1365
  + Madrasa-yi Sulṭānī, Kashan (#248/2), dated 961/1554
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1186/3), dated 848/1444
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2890), dated 733/1332

1. Sharḥ muqaddimat al-Ḥadāʾiq al-nāḍira  
   شرح مقدمة الحدائق الناضرة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#13457/3), dated /
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAbbāsiyya, Karbala (#26/1), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#31642), dated 12th century/18th century
  + KG, Najaf (#698), dated /
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#499/1), dated /

1. Sharḥ al-Wāfiya fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   شرح الوافية في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-ʿAllāma al-Sayyid Muḥammad Ṣādiq Baḥr al-ʿUlūm, Najaf (#43), dated /

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Najāt al-muslimīn wa-munjī l-hālikīn  
   نجاة المسلمين ومنجي الهالكين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#156), dated 11th century/17th century

1. Mashāriʿ al-qāṣidīn fī l-sulūk ilā Maʿālim al-dīn  
   مشارع القاصدين في السلوك إلى معالم الدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3300), dated 1258/1842

1. Kashf al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   كشف الأصول في شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#25549), dated n.d./

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Sharḥ al-Dharīʿa  
   شرح الذريعة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1751/1), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 1238/1822
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#625), dated /
  + Wiṣāl, Shiraz (#23), dated 1038/1628

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Qalāʾid al-ʿiqyān ʿalā nuḥūr al-khirad al-ḥisān  
   قلائد العقيان على نحور الخرد الحسان  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#5454), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2670), dated 952/1545
  + Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections, COMDC, Copenhagen (#Cod. Arab. A.C. 32), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1210), dated 980/1573
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1347), dated 975/1567
  + Malek, Tehran (#1956), dated 980/1573
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4242), dated 959/1552

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Manāhij al-yaqīn ilā kunūz Maʿālim al-dīn  
   مناهج اليقين إلى كنوز معالم الدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#9296/2), dated 12th century/18th century
  + al-Rawḍa al-Ḥusayniyya, Karbala (#1035/9425), dated 1252/1836

1. Tadhkirat al-uṣūl al-maʾthūra ʿan al-fuḥūl  
   تذكرة الأصول المأثورة عن الفحول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mirqāt al-wuṣūl ilā Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   مرقاة الوصول إلى زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Adabiyyāt-i Mashhad, Mashhad (#84), dated 1026/1617

1. Awthaq al-wasāʾil fī sharḥ al-Rasāʾil  
   أوثق الوسائل في شرح الرسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ḥusayniyya, Najaf (#1/590), dated 1299/1899
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1023), dated 4 Rabīʿ I 1296/25 February 1879
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#3126), dated 11 Shaʿbān 1290/3 October 1873

1. Fakk al-qufūl fī sharḥ Sullam al-wuṣūl  
   فك القفول في شرح سلم الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Bābāniyyīn (fī-l-Awqāf al-Makrkaziyya), Sulaymaniyya (#5/19), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2354), dated 1309/1891
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#2/531), dated 1162/1749

1. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1751/1), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 1238/1822
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#625), dated /
  + Wiṣāl, Shiraz (#23), dated 1038/1628

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4502/1), dated 1303/1885-6
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#808), dated 1303/1885

1. Sharḥ al-Fawāʾid al-ḥikamiyya al-ithnay ʿashariyya  
   شرح الفوائد الحكمية الاثني عشرية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ al-Qawānīn  
   شرح القوانين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sullam al-salālim lil-irtiqāʾ ilā uṣūl al-Maʿālim  
   سلم السلالم للارتقاء إلى أصول المعالم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#6490), dated 1236/1820
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4348/1), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Qāḍī Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Tabriz (#N/A), dated 1236/1820
* **Commentaries**
  + Fakk al-qufūl fī sharḥ Sullam al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Manāhil al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl  
   مناهل الأصول في شرح تهذيب الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1751/1), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 1238/1822
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#625), dated /
  + Wiṣāl, Shiraz (#23), dated 1038/1628

1. Tuḥaf al-ʿuqūl fī sharḥ ʿUddat al-uṣūl  
   تحف العقول في شرح عدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#16960), dated /

1. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1751/1), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 1238/1822
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#625), dated /
  + Wiṣāl, Shiraz (#23), dated 1038/1628

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Marāshid al-dalāʾil fī kashf daqāʾiq al-rasāʾil  
   مراشد الدلائل في كشف دقائق الرسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1878), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tasliyat al-ʿālim fī sharḥ al-Maʿālim  
   تسلية العالم في شرح المعالم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2082), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4482), dated 1077/1666

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   شرح تهذيب الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#N/A), dated /
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1751/1), dated /
  + Maktabat Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#N/A), dated 1238/1822
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#625), dated /
  + Wiṣāl, Shiraz (#23), dated 1038/1628

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mishkāt al-ʿuqūl fī sharḥ lughaz Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   مشكاة العقول في شرح لغز زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿAllāma Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Shiraz (#935/1), dated 1102/1690

1. Sharḥ Tuḥfat al-uṣūl  
   شرح تحفة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Mashhad (#23713/7), dated 1082/1671

1. Sharḥ Natāʾij al-afkār  
   شرح نتائج الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4502/1), dated 1303/1885-6
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#808), dated 1303/1885

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Muntahā l-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   منتهى الوصول في شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1118/5), dated 1094/1683

1. Sharḥ Muqaddimat Kashf al-ghiṭāʾ  
   شرح مقدمة كشف الغطاء  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7383), dated 1246/1831
  + Dānishgāh, Tehran (#2022), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#5229), dated 1258/1842
  + Madrasa-yi Raḍawiyya, Qum (#76/1), dated 1264/
  + Maʿṣūmiyya, Qum (#552), dated 1270/1854

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Jāmiʿ al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl  
   جامع الأصول في شرح تهذيب الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿAllāma Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Shiraz (#96), dated 1197/1783
  + ʿAllāma Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Shiraz (#123), dated 1191/1777

1. Nihāyat al-maʾmūl fī sharḥ Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   نهاية المأمول في شرح مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿAllāma Rawḍātī, Isfahan (#N/A), dated 1067/1657
  + Majlis, Tehran (#15634), dated 861/1457
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1186), dated 848/1414

1. Kifāyat al-ṭālibīn/Fahhām al-ṭālibīn  
   كفاية الطالبين - فهام الطالبين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   شرح فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Kashf al-uṣūl  
   كشف الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tanqīḥ al-maqāṣid al-uṣūliyya fī sharḥ Mulakhkhaṣ al-Fawāʾid al-Ḥāʾiriyya  
   تنقيح المقاصد الأصولية في شرح ملخص الفوائد الحائرية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Nihāyat al-taqrīb fī sharḥ al-Tahdhīb  
   نهاية التقريب في شرح التهذيب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#336), dated 1069/1659
  + KG, Najaf (#374), dated 1090/1679
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#3172), dated 1050/1640
  + ʿAllāma Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Shiraz (#491), dated 1066/1656
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAbbāsiyya, Karbala (#120), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#5495), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15288), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1932), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#192), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#212), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8436), dated /

1. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-ʿAḍudī  
   شرح شرح مختصر العضدي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ lughaz Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح لغز زبدة أصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#3208/2), dated /

1. Majmaʿ al-ʿarāʾis/Ḥāshiyat Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   مجمع العرائس/حاشية معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1425), dated 1224/1809
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2379), dated /
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#588), dated /

1. Sharḥ al-Qawānīn al-muḥkama fī l-uṣūl  
   شرح القوانين المحكمة في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Tajrīd al-uṣūl  
   شرح تجريد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ-i Maʿālim  
   شرح معالم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Sharḥ Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   شرح زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#40/6), dated n.d./n.d.

1. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Nihāyat al-bādiʾ fī sharḥ al-Mabādiʾ  
   نهاية البادئ في شرح المبادئ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#5596/1), dated 1083/1672
  + Majlis, Tehran (#3290), dated 971/1563
  + ʿAllāma Rawḍātī, Isfahan (#N/A), dated /

## Gloss (ḥāshīyah)

1. Ghāyat al-maʾmūl fī kashf muʿḍalāt al-uṣūl  
   غاية المأمول في كشف معضلات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4877), dated 1288/1871
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10289), dated 20 Jumādā I 1300/29 March 1883
  + Qāḍī Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Tabriz (#N/A), dated /

1. Mashāriq al-uṣūl al-mutaʿalliqa bi-l-Qawānīn wa-baʿḍ al-fuṣūl  
   مشارق الأصول المتعلقة بالقوانين وبعض الفصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#3039), dated 1297/1880

1. Durar al-fawāʾid  
   درر الفوائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tawḍīḥ al-Qawānīn  
   توضيح القوانين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2682), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#7/147-1247), dated 1264/1847
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3981), dated 1255/1839
  + KG, Najaf (#3822), dated 1306/1888-9
  + KG, Najaf (#6200), dated 1274/1857-8

1. Hāshiyat Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   حاشية فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tanqīḥ al-marām fī Ḥāshiyat Sharḥ ʿUddat al-uṣūl  
   تنقيح المرام في حاشية شرح عدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taḥqīq al-ḥaqq fī sharḥ al-mushtaqq  
   تحقيق الحق في شرح المشتق  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Majmaʿ al-uṣūl fī ḥāshiyat Mabādiʾ al-wuṣūl  
   مجمع الأصول في حاشية مبادئ الوصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#641), dated 1241/1826

1. Lawāmiʿ al-anwār  
   لوامع الأنوار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#3777/8), dated 1263/1847-8

1. Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   تهذيب الوصول إلی علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#205), dated 1217/1802
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#858), dated 991/1583
  + AQR, Mashhad (#13974), dated 777/1378
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11268), dated 765/1363
  + Mīr Ḥusayn Qazwīnī, Qazwin (#166/1), dated 754/1353
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2861), dated 728/1328
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#1158), dated 751/1350
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#1813), dated 1226/1811-12
  + Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, Xylographs etc. in Danish Collections, COMDC, Copenhagen (#Cod. Arab. A.C. 43), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Maṭāriḥ al-anẓār wa-natāʾij al-afkār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Bughyat al-labīb fī sharḥ al-Tahdhīb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tawdīḥ al-wuṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Barāhīn al-ʿuqūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Tadhhīb al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Munyat al-labīb fī sharḥ al-tahdhīb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Ghāyat al-suʾl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Manāhil al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Jāmiʿ al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Tahdhīb al-wuṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Nihāyat al-taqrīb fī sharḥ al-Tahdhīb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Riḍwān al-āmilīn fī ḥāshiyat al-Qawānīn  
   رضوان الآملين في حاشية القوانين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jawāmiʿ al-kalim fī jamʿ taʿlīqāt muqaddimat al-Maʿālim  
   جوامع الكلم في جمع تعليقات مقدمة المعالم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   شرح معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Shubhat al-ḥusn wa-l-qubḥ  
   شبهة الحسن والقبح  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14985/12), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Millī, Tehran (#2324/11), dated 1175-6/1761-2
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#385/2), dated 1200/1785
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#247/6), dated 1179/1765
  + ʿUmūmī, Maragha (#23/7), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Miftāḥ al-fuṣūl  
   مفتاح الفصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

## Marginal notes (taʿlīqa)

1. Taʿlīqa ʿalā Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة على معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taʿlīqa mutaʿalliqa bi-l-naskh  
   تعليقة متعلقة بالنسخ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taʿlīqat Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Taʿlīqat Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
5. Taʿlīqāt ʿalā l-Zubda  
   تعليقات على الزبدة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
6. Taʿlīqa ʿalā Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة على فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
7. Taʿlīqa ʿalā Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة على فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
8. Taʿlīqa ʿalā Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة على فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
9. Taʿlīqa ʿalā l-Fawāʾid al-ḥāʾiriyya  
   تعليقة على الفوائد الحائرية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
10. Taqrīrāt fī l-uṣūl  
    تقريرات في الأصول  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#197), dated 1242/1826

1. Taʿlīqat Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Maʿālim al-uṣūl maʿa taʿlīqāt Sulṭān al-ʿUlamāʾ  
   معالم الأصول مع تعليقات سلطان العلماء  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taʿlīqa ʿalā l-Qawānīn al-muḥkama  
   تعليقة على القوانين المحكمة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Taʿlīqāt ʿalā Ḥāshiyat Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar  
   تعليقات على حاشية شرح المختصر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
5. Taʿlīqa ʿalā Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   تعليقة على معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
6. Faṣl al-khiṭāb fī taḥqīq al-suʾāl wa-tazyīf al-jawāb  
   فصل الخطاب في تحقيق السؤال وتزييف الجواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#621/4), dated 1227/1812

1. Tanqīḥ al-maqāṣid fī sharḥ al-Farāʾid  
   تنقيح المقاصد في شرح الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Āyatullāh Khoei, Mashhad (#372), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12126), dated Rajab 1308/1891

1. Taʿlīqāt fī l-uṣūl wa-l-fiqh  
   تعليقات في الأصول والفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2539), dated /

## Treatise (risāla)

1. Kāshif al-ghumma fī aṣālat barāʾat al-dhimma  
   كاشف الغمة في أصالة براءة الذمة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#35563/1), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Masʾala fī ibṭāl al-ʿamal bi-akhbār al-āḥād  
   مسألة في إبطال العمل بأخبار الآحاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Fawāʿid uṣūliyya ḥawl al-amr  
   فوائد أصولية حول الأمر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Hidāyat al-abrār ilā ṭarīq al-aʾimma al-aṭhār  
   هداية الأبرار إلى طريق الأئمة الأطهار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10899), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#14128/1), dated 1095/1684
  + AQR, Mashhad (#3032), dated 1124/1713
  + AQR, Mashhad (#34842), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3903), dated 11th century/17th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Hidāyat al-abrār, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Faṣl al-khiṭāb fī ḥujjiyyat ẓawāhir al-kitāb  
   فصل الخطاب في حجية ظواهر الكتاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Aṣālat al-barāʾa wa-l-iḥtiyāṭ  
   أصالة البراءة والاحتياط  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Rasāʾil  
   رسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Sharḥ qawl al-ʿAllāma  
   شرح قول العلامة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#593/9), dated 1125/1713

1. Majāmiʿ al-wuṣūl fī taḥrīr masāʾil al-uṣūl  
   مجامع الوصول في تحرير مسائل الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Āyatullāh al-Brūjirdī, Najaf (#74), dated 13th century/

1. Taḥdīd al-ʿilm  
   تحديد العلم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#14/129-2679/3), dated 1231/1816

1. Aṣl al-barāʾa wa-l-ibāḥa  
   أصل البراءة والإباحة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#392), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#23710), dated /

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Risāla mutafarrida  
   رسالة متفردة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jawāb al-qāʾil bi-ibāḥat al-ashyāʾ wa-ʿadam al-tawaqquf fīmā lā naṣṣ fīh  
   جواب القائل بإباحة الاشياء وعدم التوقف فيما لا نص فيه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#749/22), dated 1094/1683

1. Khiṭāb al-mushāfaha  
   خطاب المشافهة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#1105/4), dated /

1. Ijtimāʿ al-ḍiddayn  
   اجتماع الضدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Takhfīf al-ʿibād fī bayān aḥwāl al-ijtihād  
   تخفيف العباد في بيان أحوال الاجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#10115/8), dated 982/1574
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#987/5), dated 1065/1655
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10944/3), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32851), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Malek, Tehran (#2395/8), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Masʾalat al-ḍidd  
   مسألة الضد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#66/3), dated 1283/1867
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#69/3), dated 1273/1856-7
  + Madrasa-yi Jaʿfariyya, Qaen (#98/3), dated 1291/1874-5

1. Maʿālim al-dīn fī l-uṣūl  
   معاﻟﻢ الدين في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Khizānat ʿAbd al-Bāqī al-Ṭayyār wa-ibnuhu Hāshim, Baghdad (#12), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Nafāʾis al-uṣūl fī sharḥ Maʿālim al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Ithbāt manāsib dhātiyya  
   إثبات مناسب ذاتية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#8272), dated 1256/1840-1

1. Naskh al-amr  
   نسخ الأمر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#18/146), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Taqlīd wa ijtihād  
   تقليد و اجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#935/2), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#15354/1), dated 1242/1826

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Adillat furūʿ al-islām wa-mā ittafaqa al-imāmiyya ʿalayh  
   أدلة فروع الإسلام وما اتفق الإمامية عليه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#3/85-465/2), dated /
  + Malek, Tehran (#3494/1), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mabādiʾ al-uṣūliyya  
   مبادئ الأصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-i Sulṭānī, Kashan (#125), dated 1272/1855

1. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy ʿan al-ʿibāda  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي عن العبادة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#4), dated /

1. Dharīʿat al-iʿtimād ʿalā iḥqāq al-ḥaqq wa-fahm al-murād  
   ذريعة الاعتماد على إحقاق الحق وفهم المراد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   اصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Radd adillat al-uṣūliyyīn  
   رد أدلة الأصوليين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2815/15), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Risāla fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   رسالة في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#260/1), dated 1233/1818

1. Jawāz amr al-āmir maʿa ʿilmiyya bi-intifāʿ sharṭihi wa-ʿadamih (risālat fī)  
   جواز أمر الآمر مع علمية بانتفاع شرطه وعدمه (رسالة في)  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Rafʿ al-tanāquḍ bayn masʾalatayn uṣūliyyatayn  
   رفع التناقض بين مسألتين أصوليتين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#621/7), dated 1237/1821

1. Masāʾil uṣūliyya  
   مسائل أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Sayyid Bāqir al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Karbala (#260), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Jāmiʿat Madīnat al-ʿIlm, Kazimiyya (#18/39/3), dated /
  + Maktabat Āl Marʿashī, Karbala (#127/9), dated /

1. Mabādiʾ al-alfāẓ  
   مبادئ الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tuḥfat al-akhyār fī l-radd ʿalā l-qāʾilīn bi-ʿadam al-ʿamal bi-l-ẓann wa-qaṭʿiyyat al-akhbār  
   تحفة الأخيار في الرد على القائلين بعدم العمل بالظن وقطعية الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#906), dated 1294/1877
  + KG, Najaf (#1691), dated 1237/1821
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3916/1), dated 1236/1820
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#145/2), dated /

1. Maḥajjat al-ʿulamāʾ  
   محجة العلماء  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Ghāyat al-maʾmūl fī sharḥ ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   غاية المأمول في شرح علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#326), dated /

1. Tanqīḥ al-uṣūl  
   تنقيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ishtirāk al-alfāẓ  
   اشتراك الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Muqaddimāt uṣūliyya  
   مقدمات أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#11422), dated 1256/1840

1. Maʿna l-dawarān wa-ḥujjiyyatih  
   معنى الدوران وحجيته  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Fāḍil Khwānsārī, Khwansar (#225/10), dated 1207/1793

1. Tabaddul raʾy al-mujtahid  
   تبدل رأي المجتهد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Takhṣīṣ al-kitāb bi-khabar al-wāḥid  
   تخصيص الكتاب بخبر الواحد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#277/15), dated 1197-1200/1782-5

1. Mawāʾid al-ʿawāʾid fī bayān al-qawāʿid wa-l-fawāʾid  
   موائد العوائد في بيان القواعد والفوائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Kashan (#142), dated 1240/1824
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3847), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7747/1), dated 1242/1827
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8435), dated 1243/1828
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#800), dated 1238/1822

1. Miṣbāḥ fī l-ijtihād wa-l-taqlīd  
   مصباح في الاجتهاد والتقليد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2110/2), dated 1204/1789

1. Rāh-i ṣawāb  
   راه صواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jawāz al-ʿamal bi-l-ẓann  
   جواز العمل بالظن  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Jawābāt al-masāʾil al-muṣiliyāt al-thālitha  
   جوابات المسائل الموصليات الثالثة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#N/A), dated /

1. Rasāʾil fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   رسائل في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taʿāruḍ al-adilla  
   تعارض الأدلة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Maʿnā l-alif wa-l-lām wa-mā yataʿallaq bihā  
   معنى الألف واللام وما يتعلق بها  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#G59/3), dated 1289/1872
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#3713/9), dated 1314/1896-7
  + AQR, Mashhad (#15619/1), dated 1256/1840-1
  + Malek, Tehran (#1673/3), dated 1281/1864
  + Majlis, Tehran (#5896/3), dated 1254/1838-9

1. Murāsalāt fī l-uṣūl  
   مراسلات في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#522), dated /

1. Manbaʿ al-ḥayāt fī ḥujjiyyat qawl al-mujtahidīn min al-amwāt  
   منبع الحياة في حجية قول المجتهدين من الأموات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#7725/3), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#2584), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2707/1), dated 1110/1689
  + Malek, Tehran (#1608), dated 1100/1689
  + Millī, Tehran (#2901), dated 1100/1688

1. Natījat al-anẓār  
   نتيجة الأنظار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla fī bayān ḥujjiyyat al-istiṣḥāb  
   رسالة في بيان حجية الاستصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Taʿāruḍ al-dalīlayn  
   تعارض الدليلين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#3429/2), dated 1329/1911

1. Risāla fī l-tabādur  
   رسالة في التبادر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#71/2), dated 1241/1826

1. Taqrīrāt fī dalīl al-insidād  
   تقريرات في دليل الانسداد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Muqaddimat al-jāmiʿ al-kabīr fī l-fiqh al-sharīf  
   مقدمة الجامع الكبير في الفقه الشريف  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3028/5), dated 1280/1863
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8791/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa wa-l-istiṣḥāb  
   أصالة البراءة والاستصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#13377), dated 1270/1853-4

1. Shubhat ilḥāq al-fard bi-l-aʿamm al-aghlab  
   شبهة إلحاق الفرد بالاعم الأغلب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#2401/25), dated 11th century/17th century

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Durrat al-durra al-gharawiyya  
   درة الدرة الغروية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#28743), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#26527), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Sharḥ al-Durra al-bahiyya, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Jāmiʿat al-fawāʾid/Ḥujjiyyat al-ẓann al-khāṣṣ  
   جامعة الفوائد/حجية الظن الخاص  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ḥusayniya-yi Shūshtarīhā, Najaf (#351/6), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3028/2), dated n.d./
  + Millī, Tehran (#3808/14), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Imām Ṣādiq, Qazwin (#136/2), dated /
  + Adabiyyāt, Tehran (#383/3), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3460/1), dated 1251/1836
* **Commentaries**
  + Uṣūl al-fiqh/al-Adilla ʿalā mashrūʿiyyat al-ʿamal bi-l-ẓunūn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Rafʿ al-nizāʿ wa-l-jadal  
   رفع النزاع والجدل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Adabiyyāt, Tehran (#139/2), dated 1206/1791
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1479/11), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#1279), dated 1279/1862-3
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#4194/22), dated 1274/1857-8
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#8062/2), dated 1246/1840-1

1. Adillat al-aḥkām al-sharʿiyya  
   أدلة الأحكام الشرعية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Thamarat al-fuʾād  
   ثمرة الفؤاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#18704), dated 1239/1823
  + AQR, Mashhad (#18703), dated 1239/1823

1. Rafʿ al-shubha/al-Shubahāt wa-rafʿuhā  
   رفع الشبهة/الشبهات ورفعها  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#39933), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Anīs al-ṭullāb  
   أنيس الطلاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Commentaries**
  + Anīs al-ṭullāb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Qāʿidat al-tasāmuḥ fī adillat al-sunan  
   قاعدة التسامح في أدلة السنن  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Dalālat al-amr ʿalā l-marra wa-l-takrār  
   دلالة الأمر على المرة والتكرار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#3259/2), dated 14th century/20th century
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#470/9), dated /
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#703/2), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Muqaddima fī taḥqīq al-wājib  
   مقدمة في تحقيق الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#103), dated /

1. Aṣl al-Khiṭāb  
   أصل الخطاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tadhkirat al-usūl  
   تذكرة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1954), dated 1230/1815

1. Jawāb masʾala  
   جواب مسألة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#395), dated /

1. Asās al-ījād fī ʿilm al-istiʿdād  
   أساس الإيجاد في علم الاستعداد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Khabar-i mujtahid  
   خبر مجتهد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Isfahan, Isfahan (#248/2), dated 1222/1807

1. Dalālat al-alfāẓ wa-mā yataʿallaqu bihā  
   دلالة الألفاظ وما يتعلق بها  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAlawiyya, Najaf (#685), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Ijtihād wa taqlīd  
   اجتهاد و تقليد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Aṣālat al-imkān/al-Suʾāl wa-l-jawāb  
   أصالة الإمكان/السؤال والجواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jawāb al-Akhbārī  
   جواب الأخباري  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#922/17), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Shubhat al-maḥṣūra  
   شبهة المحصورة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taʿāruḍ al-adilla  
   تعارض الأدلة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ishtighāl al-dhimma  
   اشتغال الذمة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Fawāʾid fī tawqīfiyyat al-aḥkām wa-thubūt al-ḥaqīqa al-sharʿiyya wa-l-ṣaḥīḥ wa-l-aʿamm wa-ghayrihā  
   فوائد في توقيفية الأحكام وثبوت الحقيقة الشرعية والصحيح والأعم وغيرها  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2801/6), dated 1255/1839

1. Manāhij  
   مناهج  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Rasāʾil uṣūliyya  
   رسائل أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Tadākhul al-asbāb wa-l-musabbibāt  
   تداخل الأسباب والمسببات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Taqlīd wa ijtihād  
   تقليد و اجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#935/2), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#15354/1), dated 1242/1826

1. Nukhbat al-ʿuqūl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   نخبة العقول في علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27565), dated 1231/1815
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1135/2), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#15327), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1021/2), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Shāh Chirāgh, Shiraz (#2397/1), dated 1236/1820

1. Muṣṭalaḥāt al-uṣūl  
   مصطلحات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#4064/1), dated 725/1325

1. Usūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Rasāʾil uṣūliyya  
   رسائل أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Masʾalat ʿadam takhṭiʾat al-ʿāmil bi-khabar al-wāḥid  
   مسألة عدم تخطئة العامل بخبر الواحد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Sayf al-battār  
   سيف البتار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#8729), dated 1227/1812

1. Aṣl al-uṣūl  
   أصل الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muḍāyaqa wa-muwāsaʿa  
   مضايقة ومواسعة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#19798), dated 1219/1804

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Aḥkām al-sabab wa-l-musabbib  
   أحكام السبب والمسبب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Iḥyāʾ maʿālim al-sharīʿa bi-akhbār al-sharīʿa  
   إحياء معاﻟﻢ الشريعة بأخبار الشريعة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Tarbiyat, Tabriz (#255), dated /
  + KG, Najaf (#7802), dated /
  + Khizānat Āl Jamāl al-Dīn, Qaryat al-Muʾminīn (Sūq al-Shyūkh) (#196/3/2), dated /

1. Risāla fī al-istiṣḥāb  
   رسالة في الاستصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Iqtiḍāʾ al-amr bi-l-shayʾ lil-nahy ʿan ḍiddihi  
   اقتضاء الأمر بالشيء للنهي عن ضده  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Rabīʿ al-azhār  
   ربيع الأزهار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#31752), dated 1226/1811
  + Maybudī, Mashhad (#142/1), dated 1226/1811
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated /

1. Fārūq al-ḥaqq  
   فاروق الحق  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3028/6), dated 1280/1863
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#38/41-7421/2), dated 1307/1889

1. Maʿnā l-amr/Ṣīghat al-amr  
   معنى الأمر/صيغة الأمر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Masāʾil-i fiqhī wa uṣūlī  
   مسائل فقهى و اصولى  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1020/15), dated 1226/1811

1. Talkhīṣ al-mubāḥathāt  
   تلخيص المباحثات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#7011), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Maṣābīḥ al-uṣūl  
   مصابيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#427), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Ḥaydarī, Mashhad (#45), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3881), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3085), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3086), dated 1233/1817

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Majmūʿat rasāʾil  
   مجموعة رسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#18429), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Uṣul al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Aṣālat al-iḥtiyāṭ  
   أصالة الاحتياط  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Iḥyāʾ al-ijtihād  
   إحياء الاجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Jawāz takhṣīṣ al-kitāb bi-akhbār al-āḥād wa-ʿadamih  
   جواز تخصيص الكتاب بأخبار الآحاد وعدمه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4342/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Risāla fī tanqīḥ masāriʿ al-dalāʾil  
   رسالة في تنقيح مسارع الدلائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + al-ʿAtaba al-ʿAbbāsiyya, Karbala (#302/2), dated 1290/1873

1. Risāla fī l-jamʿ bayn al-akhbār  
   رسالة في الجمع بين الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#260/3), dated 1234/1818

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla fī ikhtilāf ṭuruq al-istidlāl wa-istinbāṭ al-aḥkām  
   رسالة في اختلاف طرق الاستدلال واستنباط الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ajwiba min asʾilat baʿḍ al-muḥaṣṣilīn  
   أجوبة من أسئلة بعض المحصلين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#9245/4), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Tanqīḥ  
   تنقيح  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/12), dated 1235/1819

1. Ishtirāk amrayn  
   اشتراك أمرين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Lisān al-ṣidq  
   لسان الصدق  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10014), dated 1283/1866
  + Majlis, Tehran (#14852), dated 1303/1886
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#8428), dated /

1. Taʿāruḍ al-aḥkām al-ẓāhiriyya wa-l-wāqiʿiyya  
   تعارض الأحکام الظاهرية والواقعية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2/949), dated 1312/1894

1. Istintāj ḥujjiyyat al-ẓann al-iṭmiʾnānī  
   استنتاج حجية الظن الاطمئناني  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#11484/14), dated c. 1301/1884

1. Radd risālat Mullā Bābā Astarābādī  
   رد رسالة ملا بابا أسترآبادي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla dar istiṣḥāb  
   رساله در استصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Tanbīhāt  
   تنبيهات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Shiraz (#464/2/-45), dated 1259/1843
  + Shāh Chirāg, Shiraz (#568), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3310), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14320), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mabāḥith al-alfāẓ  
   مباحث الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/18), dated 1241/1825-6
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1997/4), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12109/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32051), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/19), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Jawāb masāʾil Shaykh Muḥammad b. Jābir  
   جواب مسائل شيخ محمد بن جابر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#401), dated 1098/1686
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2741), dated 14th century/20th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#18507), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taʿāruḍ al-uṣūl wa-l-qawāʿid al-fiqhiyya  
   تعارض الأصول والقواعد الفقهية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3/949), dated 1312/1894

1. Kashf al-ʿawār li-ahl al-bawār  
   كشف العوار لأهل البوار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Jumūʿ al-qilla wa-l-kathra  
   جموع القلة والكثرة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#194/2), dated 1108/1696

1. Suʾāl wa jawāb  
   سوال و جواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27436), dated 1285/1868

1. Lubāb al-ijtihād  
   لباب الاجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Madār istidlāl al-akhbāriyyīn  
   مدار استدلال الأخباريين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10105/1), dated 1302/1884

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Masāʾil al-uṣūl  
   مسائل الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Aṣālat al-ṣiḥḥa fī afʿāl al-muslimīn  
   أصالة الصحة في أفعال المسلمين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Qabsat al-ʿajūl wa-munabbihat al-fuḥūl  
   قبسة العجول ومنبهة الفحول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#504/8), dated 1222/1807
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#2037/18), dated /
  + Khizānat Āl Jamāl al-Dīn, Qaryat al-Muʾmin - Sūq al-Shyūkh (#401/5), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#3018), dated /
  + Millī, Shiraz (#749/4), dated 1215/1800
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8744/6), dated 1217/1802
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7156/6), dated /
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#8/20-1310/5), dated 1233/1817
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32215), dated 1233/1817
  + Imām-i ʿAṣr, Shiraz (#374/3), dated /

1. Farāʾid al-uṣūl  
   فرائد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Unmūdhaj al-ḥaqq fī banāʾ al-taklīf ʿalā ḥuṣūl al-yaqīn  
   أنموذج الحق في بناء التكليف على حصول اليقين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#2500), dated /
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif-i Buzurg-i Islāmī, Tehran (#1/2227), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Qawāʿid al-uṣūl  
   قواعد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#null), dated /

1. Radd al-akhbāriyyīn  
   رد الأخباريين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1565/3), dated /

1. Khulāṣat al-maqāl fī bayān al-aqwāl maʿa al-tarjīḥ wa-l-ibṭāl  
   خلاصة المقال في بيان الأقوال مع الترجيح والإبطال  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Saryazdī, Yazd (#173/3), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Izāḥa wa-irāḥa  
   إزاحة وإراحة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#922/11), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh/Risāla fī l-taqlīd  
   أصول الفقه/رسالة في التقليد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shāh Chirāgh, Shiraz (#2071/3), dated 1282/1865-6
  + Millī, Shiraz (#271/1F), dated 1282/1866

1. Qiyās  
   قياس  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#655/9), dated /
  + Millī, Tehran (#303/8), dated 1173/1759

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Mabāḥith al-takhṣīṣ  
   مباحث التخصيص  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shāh Chirāgh, Shiraz (#832/9), dated /

1. Taqlīd al-mayyit  
   تقليد الميت  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ghanāʾ al-mukhliṣīn  
   غناء المخلصين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Mabāḥith al-alfāẓ  
   مباحث الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/18), dated 1241/1825-6
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1997/4), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12109/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32051), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/19), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqlīd al-mayyit wa-l-aʿlam  
   تقليد الميت والأعلم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Risāla fī l-ishtirāṭ  
   رسالة في الاشتراط  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Bāqiriyya, Mashhad (#317/3), dated /

1. Rukniyyat al-juzʾ  
   ركنية الجزء  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#7219/3), dated /

1. Aṣālat al-ṣiḥḥa fī-l-ʿibādāt  
   أصالة الصحة في العبادات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9282/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Kashf al-ḥijāb  
   كشف الحجاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla uṣūliyya  
   رسالة أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Multaqaṭāt min al-durar al-najafiyya  
   ملتقطات من الدرر النجفية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1107), dated 1289/1872

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Qāʿidat al-istiṣḥāb  
   قاعدة الاستصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Hal yajūz khuluww zamān al-ghayba ʿan al-mujtahid am lā  
   هل يجوز خلو زمان الغيبة عن المجتهد أم لا  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1164), dated /

1. Abwāb al-jinān al-mushtamil ʿalā rasāʾil thamān  
   أبواب الجنان المشتمل على رسائل ثمان  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1195), dated 11th century/17th century

1. Intifāʾ al-murakkab bi-intifāʾ baʿḍ ajzāʾih  
   انتفاء المركب بانتفاء بعض أجزائه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9682/3), dated 1234/1818-19

1. Istiʿmāl al-lafẓ al-mushtarak  
   استعمال اللفظ المشترك  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Nawwāb, Mashhad (#8/4), dated 1254/1838-9

1. Taqsīm ṭalab shāriʿ bihi fiʿl wa-tark wa-tarkhīṣ  
   تقسيم طلب شارع به فعل وترك وترخيص  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dihqān, Arak (#22/9), dated /

1. Risāla fī anna al-amr bi-l-shayʾ hal yaqtaḍī l-nahy ʿan ḍiddih  
   رسالة في أن الأمر بالشيء هل يقتضي النهي عن ضده  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Faṣl al-khiṭāb  
   فصل الخطاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Burūjirdī, Qum (#116/12), dated 1316/1898
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15604), dated 1227/1812
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#59/64-8844/2), dated /

1. Rawḍ al-muḥaṣṣalīn  
   روض المحصلين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3955), dated 1241/1826

1. Risāla fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   رسالة في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#260/1), dated 1233/1818

1. Kashf al-qināʿ ʿan ʿawr al-ijmāʿ  
   كشف القناع عن عور الإجماع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#922/2), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#646/33), dated 1216/1801
  + Malek, Tehran (#2815/19), dated 12th century/18th century
  + KG, Najaf (#7922), dated /

1. Rasāʾil mutafarriqa  
   رسائل متفرقة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#405), dated /

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Awthaq al-rasāʾil  
   أوثق الرسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taʿāruḍ al-aṣl wa-l-ẓāhir  
   تعارض الأصل والظاهر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marwī, Tehran (#685/5), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Risāla wajīza  
   رسالة وجيزة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Kifāyat al-mustafīd fī l-ijtihād wa-l-taqlīd  
   كفاية المستفيد في الاجتهاد والتقليد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#35564), dated /

1. Asās al-uṣūl  
   أساس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1542/1), dated 1216/1801
  + Khizānat Āl Jamāl al-Dīn, Qaryat al-Muʾminīn (Sūq al-Shyūkh) (#275/4), dated /
  + Library of Jamia Sultaniya, Lucknow (#17/2), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#N/A), dated /
  + al-Rawḍa al-Ḥusayniyya, Karbala (#14201/39), dated 1329/1911
  + Millī, Tehran (#3808/15), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11004/8), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14662), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Maʿāwil al-ʿuqūl fī qalʿ Asās al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Bughyat al-fuḥūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Asās al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Risāla fī bayān maʿnā al-ijmāʿ wa-kayfiyyat ḥuṣūl al-ʿilm bihi wa-ḥujjiyyatih  
   رسالة في بيان معنى الإجماع وكيفية حصول العلم به وحجيته  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taʿrīf uṣūl al-fiqh  
   تعريف أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Fayḍiyya, Qum (#1186/1), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Jawāz amr al-āmir maʿa al-ʿilm bi-intifāʾ sharṭih  
   جواز أمر الآمر مع العلم بانتفاء شرطه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dihqān, Arak (#22/11), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Mabāḥith al-alfāẓ  
   مباحث الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/18), dated 1241/1825-6
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1997/4), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12109/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32051), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/19), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Nuzhat al-asmāʿ fī ḥukm al-ijmāʿ  
   نزهة الأسماع في حكم الإجماع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Burūjirdī, Qum (#397/2), dated /
  + Burūjirdī, Qum (#434), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6093/3), dated 1115/1703
  + Rajāʾī Maghzī, Mashhad (#N/A), dated 1215/1800
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4252/3), dated 1078/1667
  + Malek, Tehran (#1660/2), dated /
  + Fāḍil Khwānsārī, Khwansar (#240/1), dated 1121/1709
  + Namāzī, Khoei (#723/3), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2022), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#3147/3), dated 1111/1699

1. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Tadākhul al-asbāb  
   تداخل الأسباب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Jāmiʿ al-maqāṣid fī maʿrifat al-ḥukm wa-l-ḥākim wa-l-maḥkūm ʿalayh  
   جامع المقاصد في معرفة الحكم والحاکم والمحكوم عليه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#3358/5), dated /
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#1049/9), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mizqa wusṭā  
   مزقة وسطى  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#24752), dated 1206/1791

1. Mabāḥith fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   مباحث في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla fī ḥujjiyyat al-khabar al-wāḥid  
   رسالة في حجية الخبر الواحد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Fawāʾid fī kayfiyyat istinbāṭ al-aḥkām min al-āthār wa-l-akhbār fī ghaybat al-imām  
   فوائد في كيفية استنباط الأحكام من الآثار والأخبار في غيبة الإمام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#21809), dated 1118/1706
  + AQR, Mashhad (#35917/6), dated 12th century/18th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#31567), dated 12th century/18th century
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#4292/4), dated 1131/1718

1. Rasāʾil  
   رسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣul al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Inqisām ʿulamāʾ al-imāmiyya ilā l-akhbāriyyīn wa-l-uṣūliyyīn  
   انقسام علماء الإمامية إلى الأخباريين والأصوليين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#7254/4), dated /

1. Aṣālat al-ṭahāra  
   أصالة الطهارة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb  
   تحفة الأحباب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Munyat al-murtād fī dhikr nufāt al-ijtihād  
   منية المرتاد في ذكر نفاة الاجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2858/1), dated 1225/1810
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9077), dated /
  + Khizānat Āl Jamāl al-Dīn, Qaryat al-Muʾminīn (Sūq al-Shyūkh) (#402/5), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7403), dated /

1. Taʿāruḍ bayn al-muqarrar wa-l-nāqil  
   تعارض بين المقرر والناقل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Masāʾil al-madaniyyāt  
   مسائل المدنيات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#439), dated /

1. Aṣl al-ibāḥa wa-aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصل الإباحة وأصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla fī l-muṭlaq wa-l-muqayyad  
   رسالة في المطلق والمقيد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat ʿAyatullāh al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#2952), dated 1245/1829-30

1. Aṣālat al-ṣiḥḥa  
   أصالة الصحة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Fihris tanqīḥ al-maqāṣid al-uṣūliyya  
   فهرس تنقيح المقاصد الأصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#11443/1), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Adabiyyāt, Tehran (#383/2), dated 11th century/17th century

1. Kāshif al-qināʿ ʿan ḥujjiyyat al-ijmāʿ  
   كاشف القناع عن حجية الإجماع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#35563), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taqlīd al-muftiyyīn/Jawāb al-Shaykh Muḥammad Kāẓim  
   تقليد المفتيين/جواب الشيخ محمد كاظم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#110/19), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#637/24), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif-i Buzurg-i Islāmī, Tehran (#2111/8), dated 1234/1818
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1387/19), dated /
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#557/9), dated /

1. Kashf al-ghawāmiḍ  
   كشف الغوامض  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#36184), dated 1166/1752

1. Majāmiʿ al-ḥaqāʾiq  
   مجامع الحقائق  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#292/2), dated 1198/1783

1. Aṣālat al-luzūm  
   أصالة اللزوم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ithbāt al-mulāzima bayn al-ʿaql wa-l-sharʿ  
   إثبات الملازمة بين العقل والشرع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Jawābāt al-masāʾil al-rassiyya al-ūlā  
   جوابات المسائل الرسية الأولى  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Fatwā l-mujtahid wa-rujūʿuhu ʿanhā  
   فتوي المجتهد ورجوعه عنها  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Risāla-yi shīrāziyya  
   رساله شيرازيه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Dāʿirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1643), dated /

1. Rawḍat al-uṣūl  
   روضة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Majālis al-muttaqīn fī l-qaṭʿ al-yaqīn  
   مجالس المتقين في القطع اليقين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Qāʿidat nafy al-ḍarar/Qāʿidat lā ḍarar wa-lā ḍirār  
   قاعدة نفي الضرر/قاعدة لاضرر ولا ضرار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#19937), dated 1351/1932

1. Tarshīḥāt nafthat al-maṣdūr  
   ترشيحات نفثة المصدور  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8744/7), dated /

1. Iʿtimād ʿalā ṣiḥāḥ al-kutub al-arbaʿa  
   اعتماد علی صحاح الكتب الأربعة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1089/2), dated /

1. Risāla waḍīʿa  
   رسالة وضيعة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tajazzī  
   تجزي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2882/1), dated /

1. Jawābāt al-masāʾil al-Tibbāniyyāt  
   جوابات المسائل التبانيات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#156/A), dated 676/1278

1. Tawḍīḥ al-uṣūl  
   توضيح الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Khizānat Āl al-Sanawī, Baghdad (#5704), dated /

1. Ashiʿʿat al-shams  
   أشعة الشمس  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#35/108-6928/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Kashf al-iltibās ʿan qulūb al-nās  
   كشف الالتباس عن قلوب الناس  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1748), dated /

1. Tafsīr āyat al-nafr  
   تفسير آية النفر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/13), dated /

1. Radd qāʿidat al-jamʿ bayn al-akhbār  
   رد قاعدة الجمع بين الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#7707/18), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Tayaqqun al-ṭahāra wa-l-ḥadath wa-l-shakk fī l-sābiq minhumā  
   تيقن الطهارة والحدث والشك في السابق منهما  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1554/4), dated 10th century/16th century
  + Imam Jumʿa, Zanjan (#142/5), dated 980/1572
  + Millī, Tehran (#2616/4), dated 953/1546
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#1354/2), dated 965/1558
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2365), dated 980/1572

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Laṭāʾif al-afhām  
   لطائف الأفهام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#5475), dated 1103/1691

1. Mabāḥith ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   مباحث علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taʿrīf al-mukallaf  
   تعريف المكلف  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1783/15), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mulḥaqāt al-fawāʾid al-ḥāʾiriyya  
   ملحقات الفوائد الحائرية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#2252/2), dated /

1. Mabāḥith al-alfāẓ  
   مباحث الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/18), dated 1241/1825-6
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1997/4), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12109/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32051), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/19), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mawḍūʿ wa ḥukm/Risāla dar bayān-i mawḍūʿ wa ḥukm  
   موضوع و حكم/رساله در بيان موضوع و حكم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14273/3), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Mukhālafat al-Shaykh al-Ṭūsī li-ijmāʿāt nafsih  
   مخالفة الشيخ الطوسي لإجماعات نفسه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Gharr al-hudā  
   غر الهدى  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27986), dated 1252/1837

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Nafy ḥujjiyyat muṭlaq al-ẓann  
   نفي حجية مطلق الظن  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#39077/1), dated 1250/1834-5
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9091/6), dated 1263/1847
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#3713/10), dated 1316/1899
  + Majlis, Tehran (#18344/3), dated 1267/1851
  + Argānī Bihbahānī, Qum (#31/5), dated 1298/1881

1. Kayfīyyat istinbāṭ masāʾil al-khilāfiyya  
   كيفية استنباط مسائل الخلافية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#130/4), dated /
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#71/5), dated /

1. Jawāz al-amr maʿa al-ʿilm bi-intifāʾ al-sharṭ wa-ʿadamih  
   جواز الأمر مع العلم بانتفاء الشرط وعدمه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#13164/4), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Aṣālat al-barāʾa/Mawḍūʿ al-mushtabih al-maḥṣūr wa-ghayr al-maḥṣūr  
   أصالة البراءة/موضوع المشتبه المحصور وغير المحصور  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15047/2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Ajwibat al-masāʾil  
   أجوبة المسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#29299), dated 1285/1868

1. Inḥiṭāṭ al-ʿilm fī ākhir al-zamān  
   إنحطاط العلم في آخر الزمان  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1614/7), dated 1213/1798-9

1. Madkhaliyyat al-ʿilm fī madlūlāt al-alfāẓ  
   مدخلية العلم في مدلولات الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#298/4), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Masʾala fī nafy al-ḥukm bi-ʿadam al-dalīl ʿalayh  
   مسألة في نفي الحكم بعدم الدليل عليه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Risāla wāfiya fī l-muhimm min al-masāʾil al-uṣūliyya  
   رسالة وافية في المهم من المسائل الأصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#98), dated /

1. Tahdhīb al-uṣūl  
   تهذيب الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Anjuman-i Āthār wa Mafākhir-i Farhangī, Tehran (#41/2), dated 1349/1930
  + AQR, Kashan (#79/4), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Kashf al-maknūn, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Aṣālat al-ḥurma wa-l-ḥalāl  
   أصالة الحرمة و الحلال  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Birjand, Dayānī (#57/2), dated 1273/1856

1. Qāʿidat al-jamʿ bayn al-akhbār al-mukhtalifa  
   قاعدة الجمع بين الأخبار المختلفة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4050/25), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Insidād bāb al-ʿilm  
   انسداد باب العلم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#3916/3), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Furūq al-uṣūl  
   فروق الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2647/5), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#9183/19), dated /

1. Tajrīd al-uṣūl  
   تجريد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Afshīn ʿĀṭifī, Kashan (#21), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4825), dated 1191/1777
  + Dār al-Makhṭūṭāt, Baghdad (#458), dated /
  + Muḥammad Hilāl, Aran Kashan (#230), dated 1192/1778
  + Adabiyyāt, Tehran (#88), dated 1191/1777
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#1054), dated /
  + Malek, Tehran (#1844/1), dated 1193/1779
  + AQR, Mashhad (#25825), dated 1190/1776
  + Millī, Tehran (#19893), dated /
  + AQR, Kashan (#8), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Mukhtaṣar Tajrīd al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tajrīd al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Sharḥ Tajrīd al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Kayfiyyat ithbāt ṣiḥḥat al-bayʿ  
   كيفية إثبات صحة البيع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#18524), dated 1199/1784
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9079/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2441/9), dated 13th century/19th century
  + ʿUmūmī, Maragheh (#23/9), dated 12th century/18th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#13382/5), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Masʾala uṣūliyya  
   مسئلة أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Masāʾil uṣūliyya  
   مسائل أصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Sayyid Bāqir al-Ṭabāṭabāʾī, Karbala (#260), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Jāmiʿat Madīnat al-ʿIlm, Kazimiyya (#18/39/3), dated /
  + Maktabat Āl Marʿashī, Karbala (#127/9), dated /

1. Badāʾiʿ al-afkār  
   بدايع الأفكار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Maʿānī l-aṣl  
   معاني الأصل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9682/4), dated 1234/1818

1. Durūs al-uṣūl  
   دروس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Mabāḥith al-alfāẓ  
   مباحث الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/18), dated 1241/1825-6
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1997/4), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12109/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32051), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/19), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Takhyīr  
   تخيير  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taṣrīf al-mujtahidīn  
   تصريف المجتهدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#407), dated 1241/1825-6

1. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Ajwibat al-masāʾil/Wujūb muqaddimat al-wājib  
   أجوبة المسائل/وجوب مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat Āyatullāh al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#576/2), dated /

1. Ajwibat al-masāʾil  
   أجوبة المسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#29299), dated 1285/1868

1. Aṣl al-barāʾa wa-l-istiṣḥāb  
   أصل البراءة والاستصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#371), dated /

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Munāẓarat al-khuṣūm wa-kayfiyyat al-istidlāl ʿalayhim  
   مناظرة الخصوم وكيفية الاستدلال عليهم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Insidād bāb al-ʿilm wa-ḥujjiyyat al-ẓann al-muṭlaq  
   انسداد باب العلم وحجية الظن المطلق  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1241), dated /

1. Fawāʾid fī l-ijtihād wa-radd al-akhbār  
   فوائد في الاجتهاد ورد الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#156), dated /

1. Dalālat al-alfāẓ  
   دلالة الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   رسالة في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#260/1), dated 1233/1818

1. Risāla fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   رسالة في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#260/1), dated 1233/1818

1. Aṣālat al-ʿadam  
   أصالة العدم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Istinbāṭ al-aḥkām  
   استنباط الأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#9464/6), dated 1074/1663
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9325), dated 1058/1648
  + Nawwāb, Mashhad (#452/6), dated 1078 and 1081/1667 and 1670
  + AQR, Mashhad (#23931), dated 1037/1627
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2542/2), dated 1079/1668

1. Aṣālat al-ṣiḥḥa wa-l-fasād fī l-muʿāmalāt  
   أصالة الصحة والفساد في المعاملات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#247/3), dated 1179/1765
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14968/3), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2441/8), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#8565/2), dated 1183/1769
  + ʿUmūmī, Maragheh (#23/8), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Jawāz amr al-āmir maʿa al-ʿilm bi-intifāʾ al-sharṭ  
   جواز أمر الآمر مع العلم بانتفاء الشرط  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿUmūmī, Sari (#63), dated /

1. Muqaddimat al-Wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Mabāḥith al-alfāẓ  
   مباحث الألفاظ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/18), dated 1241/1825-6
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif, Tehran (#1997/4), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#12109/5), dated 13th century/19th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32051), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16303/19), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Asrār al-uṣūl  
   أسرار الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Fawāʾid wa-maqālāt  
   فوائد ومقالات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#8271), dated /

1. Radd al-ijtihād  
   رد الاجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#17699), dated 1144/1731

1. Ithbāt munāsaba dhātiyya  
   إثبات مناسبة ذاتية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#8272), dated 1256/1840

1. Fatḥ al-bāb ilā l-ḥaqq wa-l-ṣawāb  
   فتح الباب إلى الحق والصواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated n.d./
  + Majlis, Tehran (#10261/1), dated 1212/1797
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8744/1), dated 1215/1801
  + Majlis, Tehran (#null), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3682/3), dated 1211/1796
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1045065), dated 1223/1808
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6297), dated 1221/1806

1. Jawāz al-ʿamal bi-l-ẓann  
   جواز العمل بالظن  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Istiʿmāl-i mushtarak dar akthar az yik maʿnā  
   استعمال مشترك در اكثر از يك معنا  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#632/2), dated 1224/1809

1. Takhṣīṣ ʿumūm al-kitāb bi-l-khabar al-wāḥid  
   تخصيص عموم الكتاب بالخبر الواحد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7203/2), dated 1220/1805
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27082), dated /
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#271/5), dated /
  + Namāzī, Khoie (#848/5), dated 1202/1787
  + Farhād Muʿtamad, Qum (#1554/2), dated /
  + Gawharshād, Qum (#327/8), dated /
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#390), dated 1229/1814
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#2269/4), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#78), dated 1219/1804

1. Tanāfī l-akhbār  
   تنافي الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#10932/3), dated 1232/1817

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Risālat al-jamʿ bayn al-akhbār  
   رسالة الجمع بين الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Qabsat al-ʿajūl wa-munabbihat al-fuḥūl  
   قبسة العجول ومنبهة الفحول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#504/8), dated 1222/1807
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#2037/18), dated /
  + Khizānat Āl Jamāl al-Dīn, Qaryat al-Muʾmin - Sūq al-Shyūkh (#401/5), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#3018), dated /
  + Millī, Shiraz (#749/4), dated 1215/1800
  + Majlis, Tehran (#8744/6), dated 1217/1802
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#7156/6), dated /
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#8/20-1310/5), dated 1233/1817
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32215), dated 1233/1817
  + Imām-i ʿAṣr, Shiraz (#374/3), dated /

1. Taḥqīq addillat al-aḥkām ʿinda ghiyāb al-imām  
   تحقيق أدلة الأحكام عند غياب الإمام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh/al-Burhān al-mubīn  
   أصول الفقه - البرهان المبين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#314), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#4467), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Dāʾirat al-Maʿārif-i Buzurg-i Islāmī, Tehran (#1580/2), dated c. 1272/1855

1. Adillat taʿmīm al-taklīf  
   أدلة تعميم التكليف  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#2815/12), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Aṣl al-barāʾa fīmā lam yaqum ʿalayhi dalīl min al-shurūʿ  
   أصل البراءة فيما ﻟﻢ يقم عليه دليل من الشروع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#7), dated /

1. Masʾala fīmā yazūl bihi iḥtimāl al-ishtirāk  
   مسألة فيما يزول به احتمال الاشتراك  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Buḥūth fī l-awāmir wa-l-nawāhī  
   بحوث في الأوامر والنواهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#1052), dated /

1. Tashrīʿ al-rasūl li-aḥkām  
   تشريع الرسول لأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Amīr al-Muʾminīn, Najaf (#91), dated /

1. Mabānī l-uṣūl  
   مباني الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Aṣālat al-barāʾa  
   أصالة البراءة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Tashrīḥ al-uṣūl al-kabīr  
   تشريح الأصول الكبير  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Ijtihād  
   اجتهاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#1712/2), dated 1142/1729

1. Dalīl al-insidād  
   دليل الانسداد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Maʿdin al-fawāʾid wa-makhzan al-farāʾid  
   معدن الفوائد و مخزن الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ifādāt  
   إفادات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#32866), dated 14th century/20th century

1. Junnat al-muʿāriḍ  
   جنة المعارض  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3519), dated /

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/10), dated 1234/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#13/59-2379/5), dated 1233/1818
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1233), dated 1231/1815
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#9644/3), dated 1225/1810
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7241), dated 1226/1811

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Masāʾil fī qāʿidat al-tartīb  
   مسائل في قاعدة الترتيب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taḥqīq al-masāʾil al-fiqhiyya ʿalā ṭarīqat al-firqa al-nājiya al-imāmiyya  
   تحقيق المسائل الفقهية على طريقة الفرقة الناجية الإمامية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#753/4), dated /

1. Iḥdāth qawl thālith fī l-ijmāʿ  
   إحداث قول ثالث في الإجماع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#2787/11), dated 12th century/18th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#10183/2), dated 1100/1688
  + AQR, Mashhad (#24116), dated 1110/1698

1. Tuḥfa-yi khāqāniyya  
   تحفه خاقانيه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#7465/4), dated /

1. Aṣālat al-fasād  
   أصالة الفساد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Masʾala fī l-ijmāʿ  
   مسألة في الإجماع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ithbāt al-ḥusn wa-l-qubḥ al-ʿaqliyyayn  
   إثبات الحسن والقبح العقليين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1303), dated /

1. Sabīl al-rashād fī l-naḥw wa-l-ṣarf wa-l-uṣūl wa-aḥkām al-ʿibādāt  
   سبيل الرشاد في النحو والصرف والأصول وأحكام العبادات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#7025), dated 1015/1606

## Summary (khulāṣa/mukhtaṣar)

1. Khulāṣat Maʿālim al-dīn wa malādh al-mujtahidīn  
   خلاصة معالم الدين وملاذ المجتهدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#18429/7), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Mukhtaṣar Tajrīd al-uṣūl  
   مختصر تجريد الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tamhīd al-qawāʿid al-uṣūliyya wa-l-ʿarabiyya (muntakhab)  
   تمهيد القواعد الأصولية والعربية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Mukhtaṣar al-Tadhkira bi-uṣūl al-fiqh  
   مختصر التذكرة بأصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Muṭālaʿāt, Qum (#499/3), dated /

1. Mulakhkhaṣ al-fawāʾid al-saniyya wa-muntakhab al-farāʾid al-ḥusayniyya  
   ملخص الفوائد السنية ومنتخب الفرائد الحسينية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Intiṣār al-ḥaqq/Mukhtaṣar asās al-uṣūl  
   انتصار الحق  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#24779), dated /

1. Mukhtaṣar al-shawāriq al-ḥusayniyya fī ʿadam ḥujjiyyat al-ẓann  
   مختصر الشوارق الحسينية في عدم حجية الظن  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1245/4), dated 1251/1835

1. Talkhīṣ al-Rasāʾil  
   تلخيص الرسائل  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Ikhtiṣār al-masāʾil al-uṣūliyya  
   اختصار المسائل الأصولية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#6601/2), dated 5 Rajab 1253/5 October 1837

1. Manāhil al-shawārid fī talkhīṣ al-Maqāṣid  
   مناهل الشوارد في تلخيص المقاصد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#2543), dated 1224/1809
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13164), dated 1225/1810

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh/al-Adilla ʿalā mashrūʿiyyat al-ʿamal bi-l-ẓunūn  
   أصول الفقه/الأدلة على مشروعية العمل بالظنون  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#15245/3), dated 1258/1842
  + Adabiyyāt, Tehran (#383/1), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#60/52-9112/2), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3028/3), dated /

1. Muʿtaqad al-imāmiyya  
   معتقد الإمامية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Naḍd al-qawāʿid al-fiqhiyya ʿalā madhhab al-imāmiyya  
   نضد القواعد الفقهية على مذهب الإمامية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Malek, Tehran (#1954/2), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#2508), dated 1288/1871
  + AQR, Mashhad (#21566), dated 11th century/17th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#2663), dated 11th century/17th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11647/5), dated 11th century/17th century

1. Mukhtaṣar Mawāʾid al-ʿawāʾid  
   مختصر موائد العوائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#53), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27263), dated 1261/1845-6
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated 1253/1837

1. Anīs al-ṭullāb  
   أنيس الطلاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Commentaries**
  + Anīs al-ṭullāb, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Hidāyat al-abrār  
   هداية الأبرار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muntakhabāt min Ḥāshiyat al-Waḥīd al-Bihbahānī ʿalā Dībājat al-Mafātīḥ  
   منتخبات من حاشية الوحيد البهبهاني على ديباجة المفاتيح  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15504/8), dated 1234/1819

## Poem (manẓūma)

1. Durar al-farāʾid  
   درر الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Naẓm Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   نظم زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Majmaʿ al-anwār  
   مجمع الأنوار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Naẓm al-uṣūl  
   نظم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Sāzmān-i Asnād wa Kitābkhāna-ye Millī Irān, Tehran (#5-26089), dated 1265/1848
  + AQR, Mashhad (#27588), dated 1226/1811

1. Naẓm al-laʾāliʾ  
   نظم اللآلئ  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1512), dated 1226/1881
  + AQR, Mashhad (#9004), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Ṭabasī, Qum (#299/3), dated 1251/1835
  + Fayḍ Mahdawī, Kermanshah (#N/A), dated /
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#1686), dated 1226/1881

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Hadiyyat al-maḥshar  
   هدية المحشر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tanqīḥ al-fawāʾid wa-naẓm al-farāʾid  
   تنقيح الفوائد ونظم الفرائد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#230), dated /
  + AQR, Mashhad (#6047), dated 1205/1790-1
  + Millī, Tehran (#3358/3), dated /
  + Miftāḥ, Tehran (#251/3), dated 11th century/13th century

1. Manẓūmat al-Baʿlī fī l-uṣūl  
   منظومة البعلي في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ṣādiq, Kazimiyya (#16), dated 1290/1873-4

1. Manẓūma fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   منظومة في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Uṣul al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Naẓm Zubdat al-uṣūl  
   نظم زبدة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Khulāṣat al-uṣūl  
   خلاصة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Irshād al-ṭālib ilā manẓūmat al-kawākib  
   إرشاد الطالب إلى منظومة الكواكب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13292), dated 1122/1710

1. Urjūza fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أرجوزة في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#747/1), dated 1243/1827-8

1. Laʾāliʾ al-uṣūl  
   لآلئ الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Imām Jumʿa, Gulpāygān (#57), dated 1235/1819

## Refutation (radd)

1. Radd Shubhat al-dawr  
   رد شبهة الدور  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1370/7), dated 1127/1715
  + AQR, Mashhad (#5794/4), dated 1114/1702
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#1374/9), dated 1093/1682

1. Maʿāwil al-ʿuqūl fī qalʿ Asās al-uṣūl  
   معاول العقول في قلع أساس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Bughyat al-ṭālibīn li-ṣiḥḥat ṭarīqat al-mujtahidīn  
   بغية الطالبين لصحة طريقة المجتهدين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11314/25), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#1255), dated 12th century/18th century

1. Sawāniḥ safar khurāsān  
   سوانح سفر خراسان  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11839), dated 1272/1855
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1927/1), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Majlis, Tehran (#383/1), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#1001), dated 1285/1868
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4502/2), dated /

1. Risāla fī l-radd ʿalā l-uṣūliyyīn  
   رسالة في الرد على الأصوليين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shaykh ʿAlī Ḥaydar, Mashhad (#164/10), dated /

1. Asās al-uṣūl  
   أساس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1542/1), dated 1216/1801
  + Khizānat Āl Jamāl al-Dīn, Qaryat al-Muʾminīn (Sūq al-Shyūkh) (#275/4), dated /
  + Library of Jamia Sultaniya, Lucknow (#17/2), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#N/A), dated /
  + al-Rawḍa al-Ḥusayniyya, Karbala (#14201/39), dated 1329/1911
  + Millī, Tehran (#3808/15), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11004/8), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14662), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Maʿāwil al-ʿuqūl fī qalʿ Asās al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Bughyat al-fuḥūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Asās al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Kashf al-ḥijāb li-tamyīz al-khaṭaʾ ʿan al-ṣawāb  
   كشف الحجاب لتمييز الخطأ عن الصواب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#16588), dated 1257/1841

1. Radd al-īrādāt ʿalā l-Risāla al-burhāniyya  
   رد الإيرادات على الرسالة البرهانية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Risāla muṭawwala fī l-radd ʿala l-Akhbāriyyīn khuṣūṣan al-Astarābādī fī Fawāʾidih  
   رسالة مطولة في الرد علی الأخباريين خصوصا الأسترآبادي في فوائده  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Nuṣrat al-aṣḥāb  
   نصرة الأصحاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + ʿAllāma Ṭabātabaʾī, Shiraz (#17), dated /

1. Radd al-Qaswara  
   رد القسورة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Argānī Bihbahanī, Qum (#31/1), dated 1297/1880

1. Bughyat al-fuḥūl  
   بغية الفحول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Muqaddimat Faṣl al-khiṭāb  
   مقدمة فصل الخطاب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Dafʿ iʿtirāḍ al-mujtahidīn ʿalā l-akhbāriyyīn  
   دفع اعتراض المجتهدين على الأخباريين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#15659/1), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Nūr al-anwār fī radd ahl al-akhbār  
   نور الأنوار في رد أهل الأخبار  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#35002), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Shubhat al-dawr/al-Radd ʿalā Mullā Khalīl al-Qazwīnī  
   شبهة الدور/الرد على ملا خليل القزويني  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#5403/2), dated 11th century/17th century
  + AQR, Mashhad (#5794/3), dated /
  + Sipahsālār, Tehran (#1374/8), dated 1093/1682
  + Marwī, Tehran (#800/10), dated 1098/1686
  + Madrasa-yi Miʿmārbāshī, Tehran (#99/7), dated 1089/1678
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6710/68), dated /
  + Majlis, Tehran (#18386/8), dated 1090/1679
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#4206/8), dated /
  + Wazīrī, Yazd (#3562/6), dated /
* **Commentaries**
  + Radd Shubhat al-dawr, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Sawāʾ al-ṣirāṭ al-barzakh bayn al-tafrīṭ wa-l-ifrāṭ  
   سواء الصراط البرزخ بين التفريط والإفراط  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4816/2), dated 1255/1839-40

1. Radd ʿalā l-qawl bi-ḥujjiyyat al-ẓann  
   رد علی القول بحجية الظن  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#2963), dated /

1. Nārallāh al-mūqada  
   نار الله الموقدة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Sabīkat al-lujayn fī l-farq bayn al-farīqayn  
   سبيكة اللجين في الفرق بين الفريقين  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Gharb, Hamadan (#4816/1), dated 1255/1839-40

1. Taqlīd al-mujtahid  
   تقليد المجتهد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2578/3), dated /

## Taqrīrāt

1. Bushrā l-wuṣūl ilā asrār ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   بشرى الوصول إلى أسرار علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Dhakhāʾir al-uṣūl  
   ذخائر الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Ghāyat al-masʾūl wa-nihāyat al-maʾmūl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   غاية المسؤول ونهاية المأمول في علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Dalālat al-nahy ʿalā fasād al-manhiyy ʿanh  
   دلالة النهي على فساد المنهي عنه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#3259/1), dated 14th century/20th century
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#3259/11), dated 14th century/20th century
  + Shūrā, Tehran (#8164/2), dated 14th century/20th century
  + Imām-i ʿAṣr, Shiraz (#370/2), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Gawharshād, Mashhad (#723/9), dated early 14th century/20th century

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt fī l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#197), dated 1242/1826

1. Khulāṣat al-uṣūl  
   خلاصة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrat al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt-i dars-i Shaykh Murtaḍā Anṣārī  
   تقريرات درس شيخ مرتضى أنصاري  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14341), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt abḥāth al-Shaykh al-Anṣārī  
   تقريرات أبحاث الشيخ الأنصاري  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#1280), dated /
  + Fāḍl, Khwansar (#215), dated /

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرلت الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt fī l-uṣūl al-ʿamaliyya  
   تقريرات في الأصول العملية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Tadhkirat al-uṣūl  
   تذكرة الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-Mīrzā al-Shīrāzī  
   تقريرات الميرزا الشيرازي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Majlis, Tehran (#114), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt fī l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#197), dated 1242/1826

1. Jawāmiʿ al-shatāt  
   جوامع الشتات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + KG, Najaf (#3883), dated /
  + KG, Najaf (#3882), dated 1288/1871

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib/Risāla fī muqadimmat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب/رسالة في مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#16295/5), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Ijtimāʿ al-amr wa-l-nahy/Taqrīrāt al-Mīrzā al-Shīrāzī  
   اجتماع الأمر والنهي/تقريرات الميرزا الشيرازي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Tadākhul al-asbāb al-sharʿiyya  
   تداخل الأسباب الشرعية  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrat  
   تقريرات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Qawāmiʿ al-fuḍūl ʿan wujūh ḥaqāʾiq ʿilm al-uṣūl  
   قوامع الفضول عن وجوه حقائق علم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Ilāhiyyāt, Tehran (#56), dated before 1308/1891
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14194/1), dated 1297/1880

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt fī l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#197), dated 1242/1826

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Muqaddimat al-wājib  
   مقدمة الواجب  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + AQR, Mashhad (#7381), dated 1260/1844-5
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#13834/6), dated 1266/1849-50
  + Masjid-i Aʿẓam, Qum (#825/14), dated 1235/1819-20
  + Millī, Tehran (#2088/2), dated 1243/1827-8
  + Markaz-i Iḥyāʾ, Qum (#2731), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Dalīl al-Insidād  
   دليل الانسداد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt  
   تقريرات  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Aṣālat al-barāʾa wa-l-iḥtiyāṭ  
   أصالة البراءة والاحتياط  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه و الاصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Malādh al-awtād fī taqrīr baḥth al-ustād  
   ملاذ الأوتاد في تقرير بحث الأستاد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#3887), dated 1230/1814-15
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#1212), dated 1233/1818
  + Gulpāygānī, Qum (#30/169-6289/1), dated 1236/1820
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Khūʾī, Najaf (#249), dated c. 1230/1814
  + Marwī, Tehran (#572/1), dated 1246/1830

1. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Tawḍīḥ al-Qawānīn al-muḥkama  
   توضيح القوانين المحكمة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maʿṣūmiyya, Qum (#6203-2), dated 13th century/19th century

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt fī l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات في الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Kāshif al-Ghiṭāʾ, Najaf (#197), dated 1242/1826

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-fiqh wa-l-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الفقه والأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   تقريرات في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Durūs al-uṣul  
   دروس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Uṣūl al-fiqh  
   أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Millī, Tehran (#1945/5), dated 1211/1796

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

1. Taqrīrāt al-uṣūl  
   تقريرات الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6849), dated /
  + University of Tehran, Tehran (#6843), dated 1264/1847

## Translation

1. Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Fiqh-i istidlālī/Tarjuma-yi bakhsh-i Ghunyat al-nuzūʿ ilā ʿilmay al-uṣūl wa-l-furūʿ  
   فقه استدلالی/ترجمه بخش فقه غنیة النزوع إلی علمی الأصول والفروع  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Ijtihād wa taqlīd  
   اجتهاد و تقليد  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Safīnat al-najāt  
   سفينة النجاة  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Madrasa-yi Sulaymāniyya, Mashhad (#110/2), dated 1063/1653
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11585/2), dated 1068/1657
  + Ḥuqūq, Tehran (#111/22), dated 1073/1662
  + Millī, Tehran (#1386/1), dated 1069/1658
  + Millī, Tehran (#3153/2), dated 1076/1665
* **Commentaries**
  + Safīnat al-najāt, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

1. Anwār al-uṣūl fī Maʿālim al-uṣūl  
   أنوار الأصول في معالم الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Asās al-uṣūl  
   أساس الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)

* **Principle Manuscripts**
  + Maktabat al-Imām al-Ḥakīm al-ʿĀmma, Najaf (#1542/1), dated 1216/1801
  + Khizānat Āl Jamāl al-Dīn, Qaryat al-Muʾminīn (Sūq al-Shyūkh) (#275/4), dated /
  + Library of Jamia Sultaniya, Lucknow (#17/2), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#N/A), dated /
  + al-Rawḍa al-Ḥusayniyya, Karbala (#14201/39), dated 1329/1911
  + Millī, Tehran (#3808/15), dated /
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#11004/8), dated 13th century/19th century
  + Marʿashī, Qum (#14662), dated 13th century/19th century
* **Commentaries**
  + Maʿāwil al-ʿuqūl fī qalʿ Asās al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Bughyat al-fuḥūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)
  + Asās al-uṣūl, Unknown (d. Unknown/Unknown)

## Unknown

1. Kitāb al-khuṣūṣ wa-l-ʿumūm  
   كتاب الخصوص والعموم  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
2. Masʾala fī l-ʿamal bi-khabar al-wāḥid wa-bayān ḥujjiyyatih  
   مسألة في العمل بخبر الواحد وبيان حجيته  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
3. Kitāb al-khilāf fī uṣūl al-fiqh  
   كتاب الخلاف في أصول الفقه  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
4. Kitāb Kashf al-tamwīh wa-l-iltibās fī ibṭāl al-qiyās  
   كتاب كشف التمويه والالتباس في إبطال القياس  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
5. Sharḥ Maʿārij al-uṣūl  
   شرح معارج الأصول  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
6. Kitāb naqḍ ijtihād al-raʾy ʿalā Ibn al-Rāwandī  
   كتاب نقد اجتهاد الرأي على ابن الراوندي  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
7. Kitāb masʾala fī l-qiyās mukhtaṣar  
   كتاب مسئلة في القياس مختصر  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
8. Kitāb al-istifāda fī l-ṭuʿūn ʿalā l-awāʾil wa-l-radd ʿalā aṣḥāb al-ijtihād wa-l-qiyās  
   كتاب الاستفادة في الطعون على الأوائل والرد على أصحاب الاجتهاد والقياس  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
9. Kitāb al-asmāʾ wa-l-aḥkām  
   كتاب الأسماء والأحكام  
   Unknown  
   (d. Unknown/Unknown)
10. Kitāb al-radd ʿalā ahl al-qiyās  
    كتاب الرد على أهل القياس  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
11. Uṣūl Āl al-Rasūl  
    أصول آل الرسول  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
12. Niẓām al-fuṣūl fī sharḥ Nahj al-wuṣūl ilā maʿrifat al-uṣūl  
    نظام الفصول في شرح نهج الوصول إلى معرفة الأصول  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
13. Kitāb ibṭāl al-qiyās  
    كتاب إبطال القياس  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
14. Ibṭāl al-qiyās  
    إبطال القياس  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
15. Ikhtilāf al-ḥadīth  
    اختلاف الحديث  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
16. Kitāb fī ibṭāl al-qiyās  
    كتاب في إبطال القياس  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
17. Kitāb khabar al-wāḥid wa-l-ʿamal bih  
    كتاب خبر الواحد والعمل به  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
18. Ikhtilāf al-ḥadīth  
    اختلاف الحديث  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
19. Sharḥ Ghāyat al-wuṣūl ilā ʿilm al-uṣūl  
    شرح غاية الوصول إلى علم الأصول  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
20. Kitāb fī l-qiyās  
    كتاب في القياس  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
21. Sharḥ wa-taʿlīq ʿalā al-Dharīʿa  
    شرح وتعليق على الذريعة  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
22. Ikhtilaf al-ḥadīth  
    اختلاف الحديث  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
23. Kitāb masāʾil al-ḥadīthayn al-mukhtalifayn  
    كتاب مسائل الحديثين المختلفين  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
24. Kitāb al-khūṣūṣ wa-l-ʿumūm  
    كتاب الخصوص والعموم  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
25. Kitāb fī ibṭāl al-qiyās  
    كتاب في إبطال القياس  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
26. Talkhīṣ masāʾil al-Dharīʿa  
    تلخيص مسائل الذريعة  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)
27. Ibṭāl al-qiyās  
    إبطال القياس  
    Unknown  
    (d. Unknown/Unknown)